eat.drink.present.

2019 Catalog
www.FTSonline.com

FORTESSA
TABLEWARE SOLUTIONS

eat . drink . present .

WHITEWARE

BONE CHINA
- Abigail 4
- Acqua 6
- Aires 8
- Andromeda 10
- Cielo 16
- Cygna 22
- Luna 24
- Modern Coupe 26
- Oceana® 28
- Purio 30
- Saterna 32
- Share Plates 34
- Spirale 36
- Taura 40
- Tela 42
- Coffee & Tea Service .. 46
- Mugs 52

FORTALUXE®
- Amanda 56
- Basics 58
- Bowls 62
- Café 66
- Caldera 68
- Cassia 70
- Centrale 72
- Contexture™ 76
- Coupe de Fortaluxe® .. 80
- Evita 82
- Fiji 86
- Food Truck 90
- Ilona 92
- Kyoto 96
- Ojo 98
- Palazzo 102
- Petals 104
- Plaza 108
- Portela 110
- Rosette 112
- Shaped Plates 114
- Stilus 116
- Tavola 118
- To Sushi or Not To Shushi? 122
- Voro 124
- Accessoris 126

TECHNOCERAM®
- Asian Service 136
- Bistro Cups 138
- Coupe du Jour 140
- Serena 144
- Tuto 146
- Accessories 148

DECORATED
- Corsica & Savannah ... 152
- Jasmine 154
- Neo-Bistro Band 156

COLOR DINNERWARE
- Amanda Gray 166
- Cairn 168
- Casablanca 172
- Cobble 174
- Erthe™ 176
- Glacier 180
- Heirloom 182
- Noir 186
- Salt 188
- Slayte™ 192
- Sound 196
- Ston™ 198
- Villa d'Este 202

CLOUD TERRE STUDIO
HANDMADE IN USA
- Collection N°1 206
- La Cote 212
- Design | Build 216

GLASS DINNERWARE
- Dippers 220
- Kerala 222

MELAMINE
- Bubbly 226
- Camp 228
- Flora 230
- Palace 232
- Playa Blanca 236
- Sandia 238
- Sanibel 242
- Street Eats 244
- D&V® Melamine 246

Plate Covers..... 254

FORTESSA® FLATWARE 18/10
- Acqua 260
- Arezzo 262
- Arezzo Brushed 264
- Arezzo,
  - Brushed Black 266
  - Brushed Gold 268
  - Rose Gold 270
- Ashton 272
- Ava 274
- Bistro 276
- Capri 278
- Catana 280
- Caviar 282
- Cestino 284
- Dorada 286
- Doria 288
- Dragonfly 290
- Filet 292
- Forge 294
- Grand City 296
- Jaxson Brushed 300
- Lucca 302
- Lucca Faceted 304
- Lucca Faceted,
  - Brushed Black 306
  - Brushed Gold 308
  - Rose Gold 310
- Luxe 312
- Mariposa 314
- Medici 316
- Metropolitan 318
- Pantheon 320
- Pantheon Satin 322
- Ringo 324
- Royal Pacific 326
- San Marco 328
- San Marco Antiqued .. 330
- Savoy 332
- Scalini 334
- Sonia 336
- Spada 338
- Spada Brushed 340
- Still 342
- Still Brushed 344
- Sundial 346
- Vivi 348

D&V® FLATWARE 18/0
- Apollo 352
- Bastille 354
- Gianna 356
- Palio 358
- Royal 360
- Siren 362
- Yuma 364

Specialty Items 368
Tasters 370
Steak Knives 372
Serveware 378

drink . present . eat .

SCHOTT ZWIESEL STEMWARE
Air 384
Bistro 386
Charlotte 388
Cru Classic 390
Diva 392
Fiesta 394
Finesse 396
Forté® 398
Fortissimo 400
Ivento 402
Modo 404
Note 406
Pure 408
Sensa 410
Torre 412

SCHOTT ZWIESEL BARWARE
Banquet® 414
Bar Special 416
Basic Bar Selection 418
Beer Basic 422
Beer Glasses 424
Concerto Life 426
Convention® 428
Distil™ 430
Forté® 432
Modo 434
Paris®/Iceberg 436
Pure 438
Tossa 440
Tower 442

ZWIESEL 1872
Enoteca 444

CRAFTHOUSE BY FORTESSA®
Signature Collection ... 448
Classic Collection 452

Decanters 454
Accessories 458

D&V® STEMWARE
Audience 462
Classico® 464
Mondial 468
Valore 470
The Universals 472
Wine by the Glass 474

D&V® BARWARE
After Hours 478
Tasterz™ 480
Temptationz 482

COLOR BARWARE
Bolt 484
Gala 486
Jupiter 488
Vintage 490

COPOLYESTER
Outside™ 492
Sole 494
Veranda 496

COFFEE & TEA SERVICE
Coffee & Tea 498
Café 504
Mugs 506
Color Mugs 508
Beverage Service 509

Glassracks 510

present . eat . drink .

STEELFORME™
Warmer & Cooler Kit ... 516
Elevation 518
Baskets and Bowls 522
Trays 523
Tabletop 524
Shelves 526
Melamine Serveware 530
Serving Trays and Bowls ... 538
Tasting Spoons 540
La Porcellana Bianca® ... 544
Tasterz™ 546

Fortalite™ 550
Metal Trays 552
Holloware 554
Serveware 558
Cruets & Dippers 564
Presentation Boards 566
Crafthouse by Fortessa®... 568

Environmental Statement. 570

eat.

BONE CHINA

Fortessa Bone China™ and Bella Vita Bone China™ set the highest standard for quality, value and design. Their high strength-to-weight ratio and market-leading durability make them practical for commercial foodservice use. Their innovative designs provide the best presentation for professional culinarians as well as gourmet dining at home.

Fortessa Bone China™ contains over 44% tricalcium phosphate, which provides a brilliant white “canvas” for presenting food, and has a coveted translucent quality found only in the finest bone china.

Bella Vita offers a lively selection of dinnerware choices that create uniquely expressive tabletops for special occasions and events. Bella Vita ranges can be used for complete tabletops or as accent pieces to enliven the look of any table setting.

ABIGAIL

Bella Vita™ Bone China

Brilliantly embossed with a feminine touch, Abigail is a classic take on whiteware.

Bella Vita™ BY FORTESSA®

Plates
12”, 10.75”, 8”, 6.5”

Soup Dish
9”

Saucer
6.5”

Coffee Cup
8oz.

Item	Description	Size	
RRP.ABIGAIL.14	Plate	12”	(30cm)
RRP.ABIGAIL.15	Plate	10.75”	(27.5cm)
RRP.ABIGAIL.02	Plate	8”	(20.5cm)
RRP.ABIGAIL.03	Plate	6.5”	(16.5cm)
RRP.ABIGAIL.12	Soup Dish	9”	(23cm)
RRP.ABIGAIL.05	Saucer	6.5”	(16.5cm)
RRP.ABIGAIL.10	Coffee Cup	8oz	(.26L)

ACQUA

Fortessa Bone China™

A unique texture and distinctive design are the hallmarks of this elegant pattern, which provides a memorable accent to the finest table.

ACQUA

Plates
12.25", 11.5", 10.75", 10", 8.25", 6.25"

Vortex Bowls
12", 9"

Rim Bowls
11.5", 9"

Coffee Cups
8oz, 3oz

Bouillon Cup
11oz

Saucers
6.25", 4.75"

Item	Description	Size		Item	Description	Size	
HBW-ACQUA-581	Plate	12.25"	(31cm)	HBW-ACQUA-596	Rim Bowl	11.5"	(29cm)
HBW-ACQUA-594	Plate	11.5"	(29cm)	HBW-ACQUA-595	Rim Bowl	9"	(23cm)
HBW-ACQUA-582	Plate	10.75"	(27cm)	HBW-ACQUA-589	Coffee Cup, Std.	8oz	(.26L)
HBW-ACQUA-583	Plate	10"	(25cm)	HBW-ACQUA-587	Coffee Cup, Esp.	3oz	(.09L)
HBW-ACQUA-584	Plate	8.25"	(21cm)	HBW-ACQUA-591	Bouillon Cup	11oz	(.3L)
HBW-ACQUA-585	Plate	6.25"	(16cm)	HBW-ACQUA-590	Saucer, Std.	6.25"	(16cm)
HBW-ACQUA-592	Vortex Bowl	12"	(22oz)	HBW-ACQUA-588	Saucer, Esp.	4.75"	(12cm)
HBW-ACQUA-593	Vortex Bowl	9"	(23cm)				

AIRES

Fortessa Bone China™

Subtle ridges and ripples artfully draw the eye inward toward the center of the plate. This design gracefully highlights plating while adding a layer of tactile detail to your table.

AIRES

Plates
12.25", 10.75", 10", 8.25", 6.25"

Oval Platter
9.75"

Rim Bowls
12", 9"

Coffee Cups
8oz, 3oz

Bouillon Cup
10oz

Saucers
6.25", 4.75"

Item	Description	Size		Item	Description	Size	
HBW-AIRES-260	Plate	12.25"	(31cm)	HBW-AIRES-265	Rim Bowl	9"	(10.5oz)
HBW-AIRES-261	Plate	10.75"	(27cm)	HBW-AIRES-271	Coffee Cup, Std.	8oz	(.26L)
HBW-AIRES-262	Plate	10"	(25cm)	HBW-AIRES-268	Coffee Cup, Esp.	3oz	(.09L)
HBW-AIRES-263	Plate	8.25"	(21cm)	HBW-AIRES-270	Bouillon Cup	10oz	(.29L)
HBW-AIRES-264	Plate	6.25"	(16cm)	HBW-AIRES-272	Saucer, Std.	6.25"	(16cm)
HBW-AIRES-277	Oval Platter	9.75"	(24.5cm)	HBW-AIRES-269	Saucer, Esp.	4.75"	(12cm)
HBW-AIRES-273	Rim Bowl	12"	(16oz)				

ANDROMEDA

Fortessa Bone China™

Classic elegance meets extraordinary versatility in this signature pattern featuring a variety of plate wells to suit every sized portion.

ANDROMEDA

Plates
12.25", 11.5", 10.75", 10", 9", 8.25", 6.25"

Oval Platters
11.75", 9.5"

Wide Rim Plate
10.75" w/ 5.5" well

Wide Rim Plate
10" w/ 5" well

7" Cloche
to fit 10.75" Andromeda plate

*Indicates item made of Fortessa® Fortaluxe®

Item	Description	Size	
HBW-00-101	Plate	12.25"	(31cm)
HBW-00-104	Plate	11.5"	(29cm)
HBW-00-102	Plate	10.75"	(27cm)
HBW-00-103	Plate	10"	(25cm)
HBW-00-202	Plate	9"	(23cm)
HBW-00-105	Plate	8.25"	(21cm)
HBW-00-107	Plate	6.25"	(16cm)
HBW-00-303	Oval Platter	11.75"	(30cm)
HBW-00-304	Oval Platter	9.5"	(24cm)
HBW-00-143	Wide Rim Plate w/ 5.5" (14cm) well	10.75"	(27cm)
HBW-00-145	Wide Rim Plate w/ 5" (12.5cm) well	10"	(25cm)
ALU-00-065	Cloche to fit HBW-00-102	10.75"	(18cm)

ANDROMEDA

Fortessa Bone China™

Soft curves and functional shapes make Andromeda match any table's arrangement.

ANDROMEDA

Vortex Bowls
12", 9"

Coupe Rim Bowls
12.25", 10"

Deep Rim Bowl
12"

Rim Bowls
12.25", 11.5"
HBW-00-150 lid for HBW-00-110

Rim Bowls - Soup/Fruit/Cereal
9" (14oz), 6.5" (8oz), 5.5" (4oz)

Deep Soup Bowl
8" (13oz)

Deep Flared Bowls
7.5" (33oz), 6" (19oz)

Item	Description	Size	
HBW-00-713	Vortex Bowl	12"	(30cm)
HBW-00-753	Vortex Bowl	9"	(23cm)
HBW-00-765	Coupe Rim Bowl	12.25"	(31cm)
HBW-00-766	Coupe Rim Bowl	10"	(26.4cm)
HBW-00-110D	Deep Rim Bowl	12"	(30cm)
HBW-00-110	Rim Bowl	12.25"	(31cm)
HBW-00-110C	Rim Bowl	11.5"	(29cm)
HBW-00-150	Lid for HBW-00-110		

Item	Description	Size	
HBW-00-201	Rim Bowl - Soup/Fruit	9", 14oz	(23cm, .41L)
HBW-00-212	Rim Bowl - Soup/Fruit	6.5", 8oz	(17cm, .26L)
HBW-00-213	Rim Bowl - Soup/Fruit	5.5", 4oz	(14cm, .13L)
HBW-00-714	Deep Soup Bowl	8", 13oz	(20cm, .38L)
HBW-00-215	Deep Flared Bowl	7.5", 33oz	(19cm, .98L)
HBW-00-217	Deep Flared Bowl	6", 19oz	(15.5cm, .6L)

ANDROMEDA

Fortessa Bone China™

Simplicity at its finest accentuates Andromeda's subtle contours and sophisticated presence.

ANDROMEDA

Boats
13", 9.25"

Stackable Bouillon Cup
4" (10oz)

Stackable Cream Soup Cup
4" (11oz)

Fruit Bowl
4" (9oz)

Flared Bowl
4.5" (12oz)

Stackable Bowl
5.5" (16oz)

Footed Dish
6" (10oz)

Chinese Covered Bowl
4.75" (12oz)
HBW-00-752L Lid Only

Sauce/Butter Boats
12oz, 5oz

Egg Cup
2.5"

S & P Shakers
3.75"

Item	Description	Size		Item	Description	Size	
HBW-00-609	Boat	13"	(33cm)	HBW-00-603	Sauce/Butter Boat	12oz	(.32L)
HBW-00-610	Boat	9.25"	(24cm)	HBW-00-605	Sauce/Butter Boat	5oz	(.15L)
HBW-00-422	Stackable Bouillon Cup	4", 10oz	(10cm, .35L)	HBW-00-711	Egg Cup	2.5"	(6cm)
HBW-00-421	Stackable Cream Soup Cup	4", 11oz	(11cm, .35L)	HBW-00-621	Salt Shaker	3.75"	(9.5cm)
HBW-00-221	Fruit Bowl	4", 9oz	(10cm, .26L)	HBW-00-622	Pepper Shaker	3.75"	(9.5cm)
HBW-00-953	Flared Bowl	4.5", 12oz	(12cm, .34L)				
HBW-00-226	Stackable Bowl	5.5", 16oz	(14cm, .5L)				
HBW-00-109	Footed Dish	6", 10oz	(15cm, .3L)				
HBW-00-752	Chinese Covered Bowl	4.75", 12oz	(12cm, .35L)				
HBW-00-752L	Lid - Chinese Covered Bowl						

CIELO

Fortessa Bone China™

A unique design offers both form and function with concentric circles describing variable plating areas to suit a variety of entrées and culinary styles.

CIELO

Plates
12.25" w/ 8" well,
10.75" w/ 7" well,
8.25" w/ 5.125" well

Plate
10.75" w/ 8.5" well

Plate
6.25"

Platter
12.5" w/ 9.25" well

Platter
12.5" w/ 7.5" well

Platter
12.5" w/ 5.5" well

Oval Plate
6.25"

Item	Description	Size	
HBW-CIELO-688	Plate	12.25" w/8" well	(31cm/well 20cm)
HBW-CIELO-683	Plate	10.75" w/7" well	(27cm/well 18cm)
HBW-CIELO-697	Plate	8.25" w/5.125" well	(21cm/well 13cm)
HBW-CIELO-685	Plate	10.75" w/8.5" well	(27cm/well 21cm)
HBW-CIELO-673	Plate	6.25"	(16cm)
HBW-CIELO-680	Platter	12.5" w/9.25" well	(32cm/well 24cm)
HBW-CIELO-679	Platter	12.5" w/7.5" well	(32cm/well 19cm)
HBW-CIELO-678	Platter	12.5" w/5.5" well	(32cm/well 14cm)
HBW-CIELO-677	Oval Plate	6.25"	(16cm)

CIELO

Bowl
11.5" w/ 7.75" well

Bowl
11.5" w/ 6.5" well

Bowl
11.5" w/ 5.5" well

Creamer
5oz

Dipper/Sipper*
2"H (3.25oz)

Dipper/Sipper*
3.25"W, 2"H

Bowl/Tea Cup, No Handles*
3.7"W, 2.75"H (8oz)

Stackable Can Mug*
12oz

*FORTESSA® FORTALUXE® ACCESSORIES
(ALL COMPATIBLE WITH CIELO UNIVERSAL SAUCER)

Item	Description	Size	
HBW-CIELO-676	Bowl	11.5" w/7.75" well	(29cm/well 20cm)
HBW-CIELO-675	Bowl	11.5" w/6.5" well	(29cm/well 17cm)
HBW-CIELO-674	Bowl	11.5" w/5.5" well	(29cm/well 14.2cm)
HBW-CIELO-696	Creamer	5oz	(.15L)
ALU-CIELO-016	Dipper/Sipper	2"h, 3.25oz	(5cm, 0.1L)
ALU-CIELO-018	Dipper/Sipper	3.25"w, 2"h	(8cm, 5cm)
ALU-CIELO-019	Bowl/Tea Cup, No Handles	3.7"w, 2.75"h	(9cm, 7cm)
ALU-CIELO-888	Stackable Can Mug	12oz	(.34L)

Plate
12.25" w/6.5" well

Plate
10.75" w/5.75" well

Bowl
11.5" w/ 5.5" well

PCB-31
Fits All Cielo 12.25" Plates
HBW-CIELO-687
HBW-CIELO-688

PCC-27
Fits All Cielo 10.75" Plates
HBW-CIELO-682
HBW-CIELO-683
HBW-CIELO-685

PCG-29
Fits All Cielo 11.5" Bowls
HBW-CIELO-674
HBW-CIELO-675
HBW-CIELO-676

Item	Description	Size	
HBW-CIELO-687	Plate	12.25" w/6.5" well	(31cm/well 16.5cm)
HBW-CIELO-682	Plate	10.75" w/5.75" well	(27cm/well 15cm)
HBW-CIELO-674	Bowl	11.5" w/5.5" well	(29cm/well 14.2cm)

CIELO

Fortessa Bone China™

Cielo's distinctive rings are built into the practical use and memorable look of each piece.

Cielo Universal Saucer:
uses the concentric circles of the Cielo design to form wells for the cups and bowls

Cielo Universal Saucer
6.25"

Stackable Can Cup
9oz

Stackable Espresso Cup
3.5oz

Flared Cup
8oz

Flared Cappuccino Cup
12oz

Flared Bowl
12oz

Bouillon/Open Sugar Bowl
9oz

Item	Description	Size	
HBW-CIELO-690	Universal Saucer	6.25"	(16cm)
HBW-CIELO-691	Stackable Can Cup	9oz	(.27L)
HBW-CIELO-694	Stackable Espresso Cup	3.5oz	(.08L)
HBW-CIELO-689	Flared Cup	8oz	(.24L)
HBW-CIELO-692	Flared Cappuccino Cup	12oz	(.34L)
HBW-CIELO-693	Flared Bowl	12oz	(.34L)
HBW-CIELO-695	Bouillon/Open Sugar Bowl	9oz	(.27L)

CYGNA

Fortessa Bone China™

Subtle ridges accent this elegant design, which features distinctively shaped bowls and eye-catching cups.

CYGNA

Plates
12.25", 11.5", 10.75", 10", 8.25", 6.25"

Vortex Bowl
12"

Rim Bowls
11.5", 9"

Coffee Cups
8oz, 3oz

Bouillon Cup
11oz

Saucers
6.25", 4.75"

Can Stackable Mug*
12oz

*Fortessa® Fortaluxe®

Item	Description	Size	
HBW-CYGNA-381	Plate	12.25"	(31cm)
HBW-CYGNA-397	Plate	11.5"	(29cm)
HBW-CYGNA-382	Plate	10.75"	(27cm)
HBW-CYGNA-383	Plate	10.0"	(25cm)
HBW-CYGNA-384	Plate	8.25"	(21cm)
HBW-CYGNA-385	Plate	6.25"	(16cm)
HBW-CYGNA-392	Vortex Bowl	12.0"	(30cm)
HBW-CYGNA-396	Rim Bowl	11.5"	(29cm)
HBW-CYGNA-386	Rim Bowl	9.0"	(23cm)

Item	Description	Size	
HBW-CYGNA-389	Coffee Cup, Std.	8oz	(.26L)
HBW-CYGNA-387	Coffee Cup, Esp.	3oz	(.09L)
HBW-CYGNA-391	Bouillon Cup	11oz	(.32L)
HBW-CYGNA-390	Saucer, Std.	6.25"	(16cm)
HBW-CYGNA-388	Saucer, Esp.	4.75"	(12cm)
ALU-CYGNA-888	Stackable Mug	12oz	(.34L)

LUNA

Fortessa Bone China™

A strong textural pattern accents this elegant design making a statement on your table and a stunning presentation for your cuisine.

LUNA

Plates
13.25", 12.25", 10.75", 10", 9", 8.25", 6.25"

Vortex Bowls
12", 9"

Can Stackable Mug*
12oz
*Fortessa® Fortaluxe®

Coffee Cups
8oz, 3oz

Bouillon Cup
11oz

Saucer
6.25"

Item	Description	Size	
HBW-LUNA-723	Plate	13.25"	(34cm)
HBW-LUNA-481	Plate	12.25"	(31cm)
HBW-LUNA-482	Plate	10.75"	(27cm)
HBW-LUNA-493	Plate	9"	(25cm)
HBW-LUNA-483	Plate	10"	(25cm)
HBW-LUNA-484	Plate	8.25"	(21cm)
HBW-LUNA-485	Plate	6.25"	(16cm)
HBW-LUNA-492	Vortex Bowl	12.0"	(30cm)

Item	Description	Size	
HBW-LUNA-486	Vortex Bowl	9"	(23cm)
ALU-LUNA-888	Can Stackable Mug	12oz	(.34L)
HBW-LUNA-489	Coffee Cup, Std.	8oz	(.26L)
HBW-LUNA-487	Coffee Cup, Esp.	3oz	(.09L)
HBW-LUNA-491	Bouillon Cup	11oz	(.3L)
HBW-LUNA-490	Saucer, Std.	6.25"	(16cm)

MODERN COUPE

Fortessa Bone China™

A flat bottom coupe adds a dramatic curve to the classic coupe shape. The higher, contemporary sides elevate these coupes, making them ideal for ingredient-driven presentations.

MODERN COUPE

Plates
10.5", 8"

Pasta Bowl
9"

Mug
15oz

Serving Bowl
12"

Serving Platter
14x10"

Item	Description	Size	
HBW-MC-803	Plate	10.5"	(26.7cm)
HBW-MC-800	Plate	8.0"	(20.3cm)
HBW-MC-802	Pasta Bowl	9.0"	(22.9cm)
HBW-MC-801	Mug	15oz	(.44L)
HBW-GE-808	Serving Bowl	12.0"	(30.5cm)
HBW-GE-809	Serving Platter	14x10"	(36x25cm)

OCEANA®

Fortessa Bone China™

Oceana's rippling wave texture draws your attention inward, making the meal the focal point and giving your tabletop an unforgettable look.

Plates
12.25", 10.75", 10", 8.25", 6.25"

Rim Soup
9"

Coffee Cup
8oz

Bouillon Cup
11oz

Saucer
6.25"

*Oceana Design Patent Numbers: Plates D559626, Rim Soup D560438, Bouillon Cup D562638, Coffee Cups D556514, Saucers D560439

Item	Description	Size	
HBW-OCEANA-281	Plate	12.25"	(31cm)
HBW-OCEANA-282	Plate	10.75"	(27cm)
HBW-OCEANA-283	Plate	10.0"	(25cm)
HBW-OCEANA-284	Plate	8.25"	(21cm)
HBW-OCEANA-285	Plate	6.25"	(16cm)
HBW-OCEANA-286	Rim Soup	9.0"	(23cm)
HBW-OCEANA-289	Coffee Cup, Std.	8oz	(.26L)
HBW-OCEANA-291	Bouillon Cup	11oz	(.3L)
HBW-OCEANA-290	Saucer, Std.	6.25"	(16cm)

PURIO

Fortessa Bone China™

Modern and minimalist, Purio's elegant coupe shape and luminous bone china white color, complements any tabletop with understated style.

Plates
12.25", 11.4", 10.75",
8.25",7.5", 6.5", 5.5"

Platters
13.75", 12.5", 9.5",
8.75", 7.75"

Coupe Bowl
11.5"

Bowls
6.75", 6.0", 4.75",
4.0", 3.0"

Item	Description	Size		Item	Description	Size	
HBW-00-802	Plate	12.25"	(31cm)	HBW-00-821	Platter	9.5"	(24cm)
HBW-00-808	Plate	11.4"	(29cm)	HBW-00-822	Platter	8.75"	(22cm)
HBW-00-803	Plate	10.75"	(27cm)	HBW-00-823	Platter	7.75"	(20cm)
HBW-00-804	Plate	8.25"	(21cm)	HBW-00-729	Coupe Bowl	11.5"	(29cm)
HBW-00-805	Plate	7.5"	(19cm)	HBW-00-810	Bowl	6.75"	(18cm)
HBW-00-806	Plate	6.5"	(17cm)	HBW-00-811	Bowl	6"	(15cm)
HBW-00-807	Plate	5.5"	(14cm)	HBW-00-812	Bowl	4.75"	(12cm)
HBW-00-820	Platter	13.75"	(35cm)	HBW-00-813	Bowl	4"	(10cm)
HBW-00-824	Platter	12.5"	(32cm)	HBW-00-814	Bowl	3"	(8cm)

SATERNA

Fortessa Bone China™

Classic elegance with embossed rings that add texture to your presentation, especially in the distinctive cups and bowls.

SATERNA

Plates
12.25", 11.5", 10.75", 10", 8.25", 6.25"

Rim Bowls
11.5", 9"

Coffee Cups
8oz, 3oz

Bouillon Cup
11oz

Saucers
6.25", 4.75"

Item	Description	Size		Item	Description	Size	
HBW-SAT-181	Plate	12.25"	(31cm)	HBW-SAT-186	Rim Bowl	9"	(23cm)
HBW-SAT-197	Plate	11.5"	(29cm)	HBW-SAT-189	Coffee Cup, Std.	8oz	(.26L)
HBW-SAT-182	Plate	10.75"	(27cm)	HBW-SAT-187	Coffee Cup, Esp.	3oz	(.09L)
HBW-SAT-183	Plate	10"	(25cm)	HBW-SAT-191	Bouillon Cup	11oz	(.3L)
HBW-SAT-184	Plate	8.25"	(21cm)	HBW-SAT-190	Saucer, Std.	6.25"	(16cm)
HBW-SAT-185	Plate	6.25"	(16cm)	HBW-SAT-188	Saucer, Esp.	4.75"	(12cm)
HBW-SAT-196	Rim Bowl	11.5"	(29cm)				

SHARE PLATES

Fortessa Bone China™

For shared appetizers, family-style entrées or presentations that will have your guests sharing on social.

SHARE PLATES

Square Plates
10.25", 8.5", 6.5", 5"

Footed Square Plate
11.25"

Drop Platter
13.87x7.37"

Rectangle Flared Dish
10.5x4.37"

Oval Tray
12.35x4.75"

Oval Bowl with cover
12.5"

Item	Description	Size	
HBW-00-114	Square Plate	10.25"	(26cm)
HBW-00-115	Square Plate	8.5"	(21.6cm)
HBW-00-116	Square Plate	6.5"	(16.5cm)
HBW-00-117	Square Plate	5"	(12.7cm)
HBW-00-118	Footed Square Plate	11.25"	(29cm)
HBW-00-119	Drop Platter	13.87x7.37"	(35x19cm)
HBW-00-154	Rectangle Flared Dish	10.5x4.37"	(26.6x11cm)
HBW-00-721	Oval Tray	12.35x4.75"	(31.3x12cm)
HBW-00-224	Oval Bowl with cover	12.5"	(32cm)

SPIRALE

Fortessa Bone China™

Spirale combines the traditional elegance of bone china with a whimsical swirl embossing. Encircle your culinary presentation with Spirale's delicate details.

SPIRALE

Plates
13.5", 12.25", 10.75", 10", 9", 8.25", 6.25"

Platter
12"

Couped Rim Bowls
12.25", 10"

Vortex Bowls
12", 9"

Rim Bowls
6.75" (14.5oz), 5.5" (9oz), 3.5"

Bouillon Cup
10oz

Item	Description	Size		Item	Description	Size	
HBW-SPIR-831	Plate	13.5"	(33cm)	HBW-SPIR-868	Couped Rim Bowl	12.25"	(31cm)
HBW-SPIR-161	Plate	12.25"	(31cm)	HBW-SPIR-869	Couped Rim Bowl	10"	(26cm)
HBW-SPIR-833	Plate	10.75"	(27cm)	HBW-SPIR-850	Vortex Bowl	12"	(30cm)
HBW-SPIR-834	Plate	10"	(25cm)	HBW-SPIR-847	Vortex Bowl	9"	(23cm)
HBW-SPIR-844	Plate	9"	(23cm)	HBW-SPIR-837	Rim Bowl	6.75", 14.5oz	(17cm, 0.42L)
HBW-SPIR-845	Plate	8.25"	(21cm)	HBW-SPIR-849	Rim Bowl	5.5", 9oz	(14cm, 0.27L)
HBW-SPIR-835	Plate	6.25"	(16cm)	HBW-SPIR-867	Rim Bowl	3.5", 2.37oz	(9cm, .07L)
HBW-SPIR-856	Platter	12"	(30cm)	HBW-SPIR-851	Bouillon Cup	10oz	(.29L)

SPIRALE

Fortessa Bone China™

Sure to turn heads, Spirale's unmistakable swirls draw in the eye, leaving the gaze on the meal.

SPIRALE

Teapot w/ Lid
17.7oz

Coffee Cups
8oz, 6oz, 3.5oz

Saucers
6.25", 5"

Can Cup
8oz

Can Saucer
6.25"

Sugar Bowl
8.5oz

Creamers
5oz, 2.5oz

Item	Description	Size	
HBW-SPIR-861	Teapot w/Lid	17.7oz	(.5L)
HBW-00-568	Lid Only		
HBW-SPIR-838	Coffee Cup, Std.	8oz	(.26L)
HBW-SPIR-877	Coffee Cup, Std.	6oz	(.18L)
HBW-SPIR-842	Coffee Cup, Esp.	3.5oz	(.1L)
HBW-SPIR-839	Saucer, Std.	6.25"	(16cm)
HBW-SPIR-843	Saucer, Esp.	5"	(17cm)
HBW-SPIR-857	Can Cup	8oz	(.26L)
HBW-SPIR-858	Can Saucer	6.25"	(16cm)
HBW-SPIR-866	Sugar Bowl	8.5oz	(.25L)
HBW-00-548	Lid Only - Sugar Bowl		
HBW-SPIR-864	Creamer	5oz	(.14L)
HBW-SPIR-865	Creamer	2.5oz	(.07L)

TAURA

Fortessa Bone China™

Taura embodies the timeless appeal of bone china. Perfect for restaurant style plating and with the durability for everyday use, Taura's slim profile delivers the final ingredient for any dining occasion.

TAURA

Plates
12", 10.75", 9", 8.25", 6.25"

Rim Bowl
9"

Coupe Rim Flat Bottom Bowls
12.25", 10.5"

Coupe Rim Deep Bowls
12.25", 10.5"

Coffee Cup
10oz

Non-Stack Cup
10oz

Bouillon Cup
12oz

Saucer
6.25"

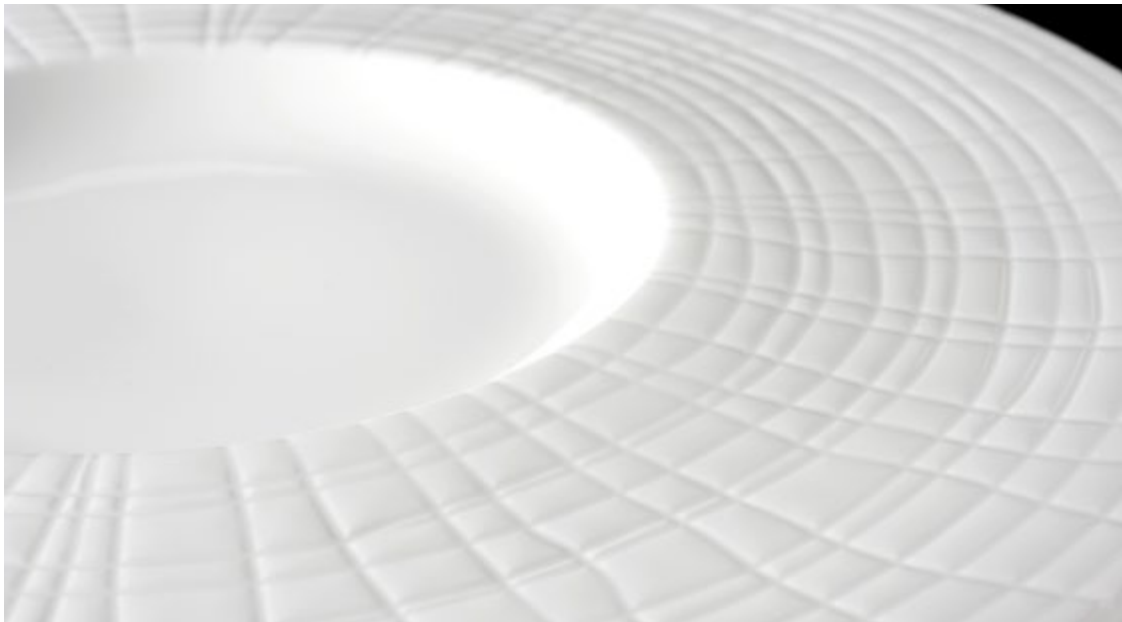
Flared Bowl
12oz

Item	Description	Size	
HBW-TAURA-101	Plate	12.25"	(30.5cm)
HBW-TAURA-102	Plate	10.75"	(27cm)
HBW-TAURA-202	Plate	9"	(23cm)
HBW-TAURA-105	Plate	8.25"	(21cm)
HBW-TAURA-107	Plate	6.25"	(16cm)
HBW-TAURA-201	Rim Bowl	9"	(23cm)
HBW-CARINA-110	Coupe Rim Flat	12.25"	(30.5cm)
HBW-CARINA-111	Coupe Rim Flat	10.5"	(26.7cm)
HBW-00-765	Coupe Rim Deep	12.25"	(30.5cm)
HBW-00-766	Coupe Rim Deep	10.5"	(26.7cm)
HBW-CARINA-405	Coffee Cup, Std.	10oz	(.29L)
HBW-CARINA-406	Non-Stack Cup	10oz	(.29L)
HBW-CARINA-422	Bouillon Cup	12oz	(.35L)
HBW-CARINA-452	Saucer, Std.	6.25"	16cm
HBW-00-953	Flared Bowl	12oz	(.34L)

TELA

Fortessa Bone China™

Subtle embossing surrounds deep wells for a dramatic presentation while distinctive cups and bowls fit one universal saucer.



TELA

Plates
10.75", 9",
8.25", 6.25"

Bowls
12", 9"

Stackable Can Mug*
12oz
Stack Can Mug does not fit Universal Saucer

*Indicates item made of Fortessa® Fortaluxe®

Accent Plate
12.25" w/7.75" well

Accent Plate
12.25" w/6.5" well

Accent Plate
12.25" w/5.5" well

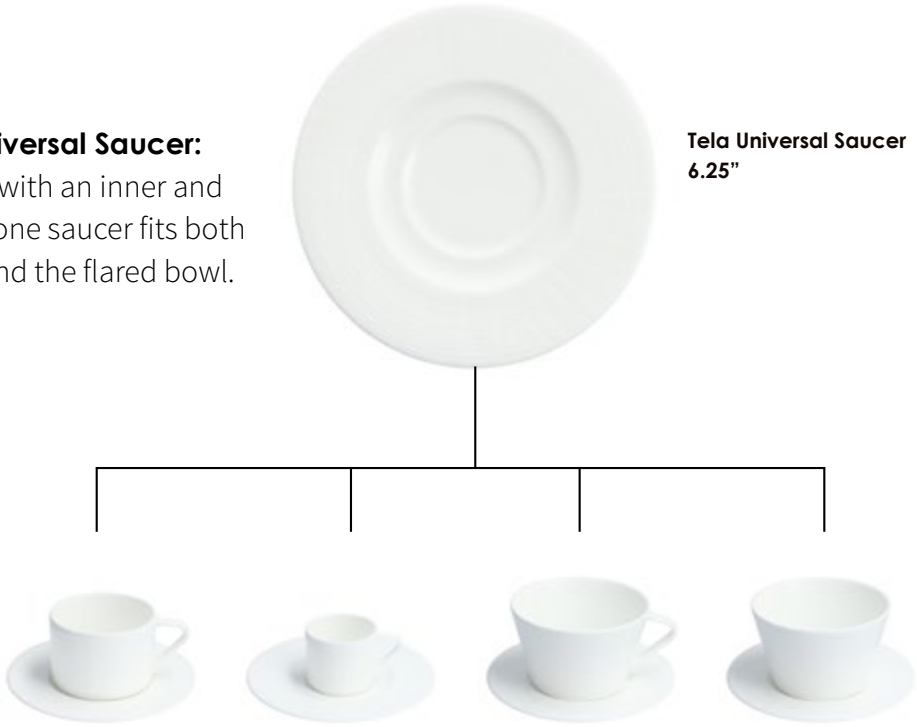
Item	Description	Size	
HBW-TELA-972	Plate	10.75"	(27cm)
HBW-TELA-973	Plate	9"	(23cm)
HBW-TELA-974	Plate	8.25"	(21cm)
HBW-TELA-975	Plate	6.25"	(16cm)
HBW-TELA-977	Bowl	12"	(30cm)
HBW-TELA-976	Bowl	9"	(23cm)
ALU-TELA-888	Stackable Can Mug*	12oz	(.34L)
HBW-TELA-982	Accent Plate w/7.75" well	12.25"	(31cm)
HBW-TELA-983	Accent Plate w/6.5" well	12.25"	(31cm)
HBW-TELA-984	Accent Plate w/5.5" well	12.25"	(31cm)

TELA

Fortessa Bone China™

The decorative etchings create an original appearance. The universal saucer makes for easy pairing across the entire collection.

Tela Universal Saucer:
designed with an inner and outer well, one saucer fits both the cups and the flared bowl.



Tela Universal Saucer
6.25"

Stackable Can Cup
9oz

Stackable Espresso Cup
3oz

Flared Cappuccino Cup
12oz

Flared Bowl
12oz

Item	Description	Size	
HBW-TELA-992	Universal Saucer	6.25"	(16cm)
HBW-TELA-991	Stackable Can Cup	9oz	(.27L)
HBW-TELA-993	Stackable Espresso Cup	3.5oz	(.08L)
HBW-TELA-994	Flared Cappuccino Cup	12oz	(.34L)
HBW-TELA-995	Flared Bowl	12oz	(.34L)

COFFEE & TEA

Fortessa Bone China™

Finish meals on a high note with a refined coffee and tea presentation. These pieces mix and match with all bone china pieces.

Contemporary Coffee Pot
11oz

Contemporary Teapot
29oz, 17.7oz

Bistro Collection

Cappuccino Cup
16oz

Non-Stack Coffee/Tea Cup
8oz

Non-Stack Espresso Cup
3oz

Cocoa Cup
13.5oz

Saucers
6.75", 6", 5"

Carina

Stack Cup
10oz

Non-Stack Cup
10oz

Saucers
6.25"

Item	Description	Size	
HBW-00-553	Contemporary Coffee Pot	11oz	(.3L)
HBW-00-563 Lid	Lid Only - Contemporary Coffee Pot		
HBW-00-535	Contemporary Teapot	29oz	(.9L)
HBW-00-538	Contemporary Teapot	17.7oz	(.5L)
HBW-00-568 Lid	Lid Only - Contemporary Teapot		
HBW-00-408	Cappuccino Cup	16oz	(.5L)
HBW-00-414	Non-Stack Coffee/Tea Cup	8oz	(.26L)
HBW-00-417	Non-Stack Espresso Cup	3oz	(.09L)
HBW-00-416	Cocoa Cup	13.5oz	(.42L)
HBW-00-458	Cappuccino Saucer	6.75"	(17cm)
HBW-00-454	Coffee/Tea Saucer	6"	(15.5cm)
HBW-00-455	Espresso Saucer	5"	(13cm)
HBW-CARINA-405	Stack Cup	10oz	(.29L)
HBW-CARINA-406	Non-Stack Cup	10oz	(.29L)
HBW-CARINA-452	Saucer	6.25"	(16cm)

MODERN COFFEE & TEA

Fortessa Bone China™

Contemporary Coffee Pot
11oz

Contemporary Teapot
29oz, 17.7oz

Cylindrical Cup/Sugar Packet Holder
2.75oz

Creamer
5oz, 2.75oz

Sugar Bowl and Lid
8oz

Item	Description	Size	
HBW-00-553	Contemporary Coffee Pot	11oz	(.3L)
HBW-00-563 Lid	Lid Only - Contemporary 11oz Coffee Pot		
HBW-00-535	Contemporary Teapot	29oz	(.9L)
HBW-00-538	Contemporary Teapot	17.7oz	(.5L)
HBW-00-568	Lid Only - Contemporary 17.7oz Teapot		
HBW-00-516	Cylindrical Cup/Sugar Packet Holder	2.75oz	(.09L)
HBW-00-514	Creamer	5oz	(.15L)
HBW-00-515	Creamer	2.75oz	(.08L)
HBW-00-503	Sugar Bowl w/o Lid	8oz	(.26L)
HBW-00-548	Lid Only - Sugar Bowl		

CLASSIC COFFEE & TEA

Fortessa Bone China™

Teapot
14.5oz

Rectangle Flared Dish
10.5x4.37”

Oval Tray
12.35x4.75”

Sugar Packet Holder
2.75x3.75”

Creamer
10.5oz, 5oz

Sugar Bowl w/ Lid
9.5oz

Item	Description	Size	
HBW-00-537	Teapot	14.5oz	(.43L)
HBW-00-547	Lid Only - Teapot		
HBW-00-154	Rectangle Flared Dish	10.5x4.37”	(27x11cm)
HBW-00-721	Oval Tray	12.35x4.75”	(31x12cm)
HBW-00-502	Sugar Packet Holder	2.75x3.75”	(7x9.5cm)
HBW-00-513	Creamer	10.5oz	(.31L)
HBW-00-512	Creamer	5oz	(.15L)
HBW-00-501	Sugar Bowl w/o Lid	9.5oz	(.28L)
HBW-00-549	Lid Only - Sugar Bowl		

CUPS & SAUCERS

Fortessa Bone China™

Classic Handle Stackable Coffee Cups
8oz, 6oz, 3oz

Contemporary Handle Stackable Coffee Cups
8oz, 4.5oz

Pedestal Cup
8oz

Tea/Coffee Cup
7.5oz

Saucers
Std. 6.25", Tea 5.5", Esp. 4.75"

Can Cup
8oz

Can Saucer
6.37"

Item	Description	Size	
HBW-00-405	Classic Handle, Std.	8oz	(.26L)
HBW-00-404	Classic Handle, Std.	6oz	(.18L)
HBW-00-412	Classic Handle, Esp.	3oz	(.09L)
HBW-00-410	Contemporary Handle, Std.	8oz	(.26L)
HBW-00-418	Contemporary Handle, Tea	4.5oz	(.13L)
HBW-00-406	Pedestal Cup	8oz	(.26L)
HBW-00-403	Tea/Coffee Cup	7.5oz	(.24L)
HBW-00-452	Saucer, Std.	6.25"	(16cm)
HBW-00-460	Saucer, Tea	5.5"	(14cm)
HBW-00-462	Saucer, Esp.	4.75"	(12cm)
HBW-00-409	Can Cup	8oz	(26cl)
HBW-00-459	Can Saucer	6.37"	(16cm)

CUPS & SAUCERS

Coffee Cup
8oz

Non-Stack Coffee Cup
10oz

Saucer
6.25”

Cappuccino Cup
16oz

Coffee/Tea Cup
8oz, 6oz

Espresso Cup
3oz

Cocoa Cup
13.5oz

Saucers
6.75”, 6”, 5”

Item	Description	Size	
HBW-CARINA-405	Coffee Cup, Std.	8oz	(.26L)
HBW-CARINA-406	Non-Stack Coffee Cup	10oz	(.29L)
HBW-CARINA-452	Saucer, Std.	6.25"	(16cm)
HBW-00-408	Cappuccino Cup	16oz	(52cl)
HBW-00-414	Coffee/Tea Cup	8oz	(.26L)
HBW-00-415	Coffee/Tea Cup	6oz	(.18L)
HBW-00-417	Espresso Cup	3oz	(.18L)
HBW-00-416	Cocoa Cup	13.5oz	(.42L)
HBW-00-458	Cappuccino Saucer	6.75"	(17cm)
HBW-00-454	Coffee/Tea Saucer	6"	(15.5cm)
HBW-00-455	Espresso Saucer	5"	(13cm)

MUGS

FORTESSA BONE CHINA™

Tapered mug
12oz
fits HBW-00-452 6.25" saucer

Stackable Mug
12oz
fits HBW-00-452 6.25" saucer

FORTALUXE®

Can Stackable Mug*
12oz

Stackable Mug*
9.25oz

Tapered Mug*
12.75oz

Can Stackable Mug*
12oz

*Indicates item made of Fortessa® Fortaluxe®

Item	Description	Size	
HBW-00-922	Tapered Mug	12 oz	(.34L)
HBW-00-923	Stackable Mug	12 oz	(.34L)
ALU-00-888	Can Stackable Mug	12 oz	(.34L)
ALU-00-925	Stackable Mug	9.25oz	(.27L)
560120	Tapered Mug	12.75oz	(.40L)
ALU-CIELO-888	Can Stackable Mug	12 oz	(.34L)

FORTALUXE®

Can Stackable Mug*
12oz

Can Stackable Mug*
12oz

Can Stackable Mug*
12oz

Can Stackable Mug*
11.5oz

Stackable Mugs*
12oz, 8oz

Bell Bottom Mug*
10oz

Service Tray with well for Cups & Bowls*
10x5.25"

Service Tray with
560111 Mug 10oz.

*Indicates item made of Fortessa® Fortaluxe®

Item	Description	Size	
ALU-LUNA-888	Can Stackable Mug	12oz	(.34L)
ALU-CYGNA-888	Can Stackable Mug	12oz	(.34L)
ALU-TELA-888	Can Stackable Mug	12oz	(.34L)
560121	Can Stackable Mug	11.5oz	(.28L)
6200.F0000.09.5	Stackable Mug	12oz	(.32L)
6200.F0000.09	Stackable Mug	8oz	(.26L)
560111	Bell Bottom Mug	10oz	(.28L)
550138.CST	Service Tray	10x5.25"	(25.5x13.3cm)

FORTALUXE®

Fortessa® Fortaluxe®. Elegant and fashionable, Fortaluxe tableware easily withstands the rigors of commercial foodservice. Fortaluxe is vitrified china made with added alumina oxide or magnesium oxide to enhance durability over other popular brands. Fortaluxe enables table settings to be mixed and matched in an eclectic, highly personalized style. Also microwave and dishwasher safe, Fortaluxe® makes fashion-forward table setting easy.

AMANDA

Fortessa® Fortaluxe®

Amanda's elegance stems from refined understatement. A low profile creates the perfect plating space, while subtle embossing on the rim draws the eye inward. Dressed up or dressed down, this pattern has poise.

AMANDA

Plates
12", 10.75", 8.5", 6.25"

Oval Platter
14"

Pasta Bowl
10.5"

Rim Soup Bowl
9.5"

Large Salad Bowl
10.25"

Cereal Bowl
5.5"

Mug
12oz

Tea Cup
7oz

Saucer
6"

Item	Description	Size		Item	Description	Size	
7000.FFD.12	Plate	12"	(30cm)	7000.FFD.25	Large Salad Bowl	10.25"	(26cm)
7000.FFD.10	Plate	10.75"	(27cm)	7000.FFD.05	Cereal Bowl	5.5"	(14cm)
7000.FFD.08	Plate	8.5"	(22cm)	7000.FFD.03	Mug	12oz	(.34L)
7000.FFD.06	Plate	6.25"	(16cm)	7000.FFD.01	Tea Cup	7oz	(.21L)
7000.FFD.14	Oval Platter	14"	(36cm)	7000.FFD.07	Saucer	6"	(15cm)
7000.FFD.15	Pasta Bowl	10.5"	(27cm)				
7000.FFD.09	Rim Soup Bowl	9.5"	(24cm)				

BASICS

Fortessa® Fortaluxe®

Transition from prep to oven to table, Basics create single servings to give your guests the individual recognition they deserve.

Round Cassolette
2.75”

Round Cassolette
3”

Round Cassolette
3.75”

Round Cassolette
5”

Oval Cassolette
4.5”

Oval Cassolette
5.5”

Sauce/Soup Service
11oz

Sauce/Soup Service
16oz

Item	Description	Size	
5100.F0000.09	Round Cassolette	2.75", 2oz	(7cm, .06L)
5100.F0000.03	Round Cassolette	3", 5oz	(7.5cm, .15L)
5100.F0000.04	Round Cassolette	3.75", 8oz	(9.5cm, .24L)
5100.F0000.10	Round Cassolette	5", 11oz	(12.5cm, .33L)
5100.F0000.05	Oval Cassolette	4.5", 7.5oz	(11cm, .22L)
5100.F0000.06	Oval Cassolette	5.5", 10oz	(13cm, .3L)
5100.F0000.47	Sauce/Soup Service	11oz	(.33L)
5100.F0000.48	Sauce/Soup Service	16oz	(.47L)

BASICS

Butter Crock
2.5”

French Onion Crock, Small
4.4”, 13.oz

French Onion Crock, Large
5”, 16oz

Rectangle Cassolette
5.75”

Square Cassolette, Small
2.75”

Square Cassolette, Large
5”

Round Serve Dish w/Handles
8.75”

Sauce Pot
3”, 2.5oz

Milk Jug
7.5oz, 5”H
(Lid sold separately)

Egg Cup
2.5”

Item	Description	Size	
5100.F0000.29	Butter Crock	2.5", 1.5oz	(6.5cm, .04L)
5100.F0000.40	French Onion Crock, Small	4.4", 13.5oz	(11.2cm, .4L)
5100.F0000.41	French Onion Crock, Large	5", 16oz	(13cm, .47L)
5100.F0000.07	Rectangle Cassolette	5.75", 5.5oz	(13cm, .16L)
5100.F0000.13	Square Cassolette, Small	2.75", 2.25oz	(7cm, .07L)
5100.F0000.14	Square Cassolette, Large	5", 14oz	(12.5cm, .4L)
5100.F0000.02	Round Serve Dish w/Handles	8.75", 16oz	(22cm, .47L)
5100.F0000.24	Sauce Pot	3", 2.5oz"	(7.5cm, .07L)
5100.F0000.35	Milk Jug	5"H, 7.5oz	(12.5cm, .22L)
5100.F0000.35L	Lid-Only Milk Jug		
5100.F0000.34	Egg Cup	2.5"	(6.3cm)

Escargot Dish
8.25”

Condiment Dish
2.75”W, 2”H

Soufflé/Serving Dish
3.5”W, 2”H

Soufflé/Serving Dish
4.5”W, 2”H

Round Crème Brûlée/Tart
5”

Oval Crème Brûlée/Tart Dish
5.25”

Round Serve Dish
7.25”

Sugar/Soufflé Dish
8oz

Oval Baker
12.25”

Item	Description	Size	
5100.F0000.31	Escargot Dish	8.25”	(21cm)
5100.F0000.19	Condiment Dish	2.75”w, 2”h, 4oz	(7cm, 5cm, .12L)
5100.F0000.20	Soufflé/Serving Dish	3.5”w, 2”h, 6oz	(9cm, 5cm, .18L)
5100.F0000.21	Soufflé/Serving Dish	4.25”w, 1.75”h, 8oz	(11cm, 5cm, .24L)
5100.F0000.16	Round Crème Brûlée/Tart	4.75”, 5.5oz	(12cm, .16L)
5100.F0000.17	Oval Crème Brûlée/Tart Dish	5.25”	(13cm)
5100.F0000.33	Round Serve Dish	7.25”, 16oz	(18.5cm, .47L)
5100.F0000.36	Sugar/Soufflé Dish	8oz	(.26L)
5100.F0000.15	Oval Baker	12.25”, 25oz	(31cm, .74L)

BOWLS

Fortessa® Fortaluxe®

Soup and salad? Bowls can pull that off and more. Transforming the conventional bowl experience, these pieces take what bowls can be to the next level.

BOWLS

Oko Flared Bowls
20", 16", 10", 7.75", 6", 4.25"

Square Bowls
6", 5", 4"

Footed Bowls
8.75", 7", 5.25"

Boat Bowls
13", 9.25"

Rice/Soup Bowl
5" (12oz)

Soup Tureen with Handles
4" (9oz)

Oval Dish with Cover
9.12x5.75"
ALU-00-234B Bowl Only
ALU-00-234L Lid Only

Item	Description	Size	
ALU-00-210	Oko Flared Bowl	20", 320oz	(50.5cm)
ALU-00-212	Oko Flared Bowl	16", 230oz	(40.5cm)
ALU-00-214	Oko Flared Bowl	10", 55oz	(25cm)
ALU-00-215	Oko Flared Bowl	7.75", 33oz	(19.5cm)
ALU-00-217	Oko Flared Bowl	6", 17oz	(15.5cm)
ALU-00-216	Oko Flared Bowl	4.25", 6.5oz	(10.5cm)
ALU-00-063	Square Bowl	6", 26oz	(15cm)
ALU-00-062	Square Bowl	5", 16oz	(13cm)
ALU-00-061	Square Bowl	4", 9oz	(10cm)

Item	Description	Size	
4000.F0000.08	Footed Bowl	8.75", 72oz	(522.5cm)
4000.F0000.07	Footed Bowl	7", 33oz	(17.5cm)
4000.F0000.05	Footed Bowl	5.25", 15oz	(13cm)
ALU-00-609	Boat Bowl	13", 18oz	(33cm)
ALU-00-610	Boat Bowl	9.25", 15oz	(23.5cm)
ALU-00-049	Rice/Soup Bowl	5", 12oz	(13cm, .35L)
550117.5	Soup Tureen with Handles	4", 9oz	(10cm, .27L)
ALU-00-234	Oval Dish w/ Cover	9.12x5.75". 6.5oz	(23x14.6cm) (.19L)

BOWLS

Fortessa® Fortaluxe®

Formal rim or a casual coupe, we have a shape to suit your style. All you need to worry about is the goodness that goes inside.

BOWLS

Oval Bowls
10”, 8”, 6”, 4”

Oval Coupe Bowls
13”, 10.5”, 9.5”

Wide Rim Bowls
11.75”, 10.75”, 10”, 3.5”

Tête de Lion Bowl
16oz, 4.37”W
(lid sold separately)

Item	Description	Size	
ALU-00-082	Oval Bowl	10", 40oz	(25cm, 1.2L)
ALU-00-081	Oval Bowl	8", 20oz	(20cm, .6L)
ALU-00-080	Oval Bowl	6", 8oz	(15cm, .24L)
ALU-00-079	Oval Bowl	4", 3oz	(10.5cm, .09L)
ALU-00-038	Oval Coupe Bowl	13", 24oz	(33cm, .7L)
ALU-00-039	Oval Coupe Bowl	10.5" , 14oz	(27cm, .4L)
ALU-00-041	Oval Coupe Bowl	9.5", 11oz	(24cm, .3L)
MT292030	Wide Rim Bowl	11.75, 18oz	(30cm, .5L)
MT292027	Wide Rim Bowl	10.75", 12.5oz	(27cm, .36L)
MT292025	Wide Rim Bowl	10", 11oz	(25cm, .3L)
MT292009	Wide Rim Bowl	3.5", .5oz	(9cm, .015L)
40314	Tête de Lion Bowl	16oz	(.47L)
40314L	Lid Only - Tête de Lion		

CAFÉ

Fortessa® Fortaluxe®

An updated version of your favorite coffee shop cup showcases the crema and leaves plenty of room for latte art. A universal saucer makes this a one-size-fits-all collection.

Espresso Cup
3oz

Coffee/Tea Cup
6oz

Coffee Cup
8oz

Cappuccino Cup
11oz

Universal Saucer
6”

Item	Description	Size	
4000.F0000.50	Espresso Cup	3oz	(.09L)
4000.F0000.51	Coffee/Tea Cup	6oz	(.18L)
4000.F0000.52	Coffee Cup	8oz	(.21L)
4000.F0000.53	Cappuccino Cup	11oz	(.27L)
4000.F0000.54	Universal Saucer	6”	(14.5cm)

CALDERA

Fortessa® Fortaluxe®

Pure and simple design in classic white, makes Caldera coupe dinnerware an everyday go-to for all meals and any occasion.

CALDERA

Plates
12.25", 11.4", 10.75", 9.5", 8.5", 7.5", 6.5", 5.5"

Oval Plates
13.75", 12.5", 9.75", 9", 8.75"

Cups
16oz, 8oz, 6oz, 3oz

Saucers
6.75", 6", 5.37"

Item	Description	Size		Item	Description	Size	
6300.F0000.14	Plate	12.25"	(31cm)	6300.F0000.22	Oval Plate	9.75"	(25cm)
6300.F0000.16	Plate	11.4"	(29cm)	6300.F0000.21	Oval Plate	9"	(23cm)
6300.F0000.15	Plate	10.75"	(27cm)	6300.F0000.20	Oval Plate	7.75"	(20cm)
6300.F0000.18	Plate	9.5"	(24cm)	6300.F0000.08	Cappuccino Cup	16oz	(.52L)
6300.F0000.02	Plate	8.5"	(22cm)	6300.F0000.10	Coffee Cup	8oz	(.26L)
6300.F0000.19	Plate	7.5"	(19cm)	6300.F0000.11	Coffee Cup	6oz	(.18L)
6300.F0000.03	Plate	6.5"	(17cm)	6300.F0000.06	Espresso Cup	3oz	(.10L)
6300.F0000.04	Plate	5.5"	(14cm)	6300.F0000.09	Cappuccino Saucer	6.75"	(17cm)
6300.F0000.25	Oval Plate	13.75"	(35cm)	6300.F0000.05	Standard Saucer	6"	(15cm)
6300.F0000.24	Oval Plate	12.5"	(32cm)	6300.F0000.07	Espresso Saucer	5.37"	(13cm)

CASSIA

Fortessa® Fortaluxe®

Cassia is a beautifully defined, classic shape with a subtle coupe rim, accented with distinctive “racetrack” oval platters.

CASSIA

Platters
14", 12 5/8", 10", 7.5"

Plates
11.75", 10 5/8", 9 5/8", 8", 6.25"

Rim Bowl
9"

Pedestal Cup
7oz

Stackable Cups
8oz, 6oz, 3oz

Stackable Mugs
12oz, 8oz

Stackable Bouillon Cup
8oz

Saucers
6.25", 5"

Item	Description	Size	
6000.F0000.25	Platter	14"	(36cm)
6000.F0000.24	Platter	12 5/8"	(32cm)
6000.F0000.22	Platter	10"	(25cm)
6000.F0000.20	Platter	7.5"	(19cm)
6000.F0000.14	Plate	11.75"	(30cm)
6000.F0000.15	Plate	10 5/8"	(27cm)
6000.F0000.01	Plate	9 5/8"	(25cm)
6000.F0000.02	Plate	8"	(20cm)
6000.F0000.03	Plate	6.25"	(16cm)

Item	Description	Size	
6000.F0000.12	Rim Bowl	9"	(23cm)
6200.F0000.04	Pedestal Cup	7oz	(.22L)
6200.F0000.06	Stackable Cup	3oz	(.1L)
6200.F0000.11	Stackable Cup	6oz	(.18L)
6200.F0000.10	Stackable Cup	8oz	(.26L)
6200.F0000.09.5	Stackable Mug	12oz	(.32L)
6200.F0000.09	Stackable Mug	8oz	(.26L)
6200.F0000.21	Stackable Bouillon Cup	8oz	(.26L)
6000.F0000.05	Saucer	6.25"	(16cm)
6000.F0000.07	Saucer	5"	(12.5cm)

CENTRALE

Fortessa® Fortaluxe®

Dinnerware that transitions perfectly from kitchen to table. Simple lines and an angled profile focus on the center of the plate.

Plates
12.25", 11", 10.25", 9", 8.25", 6.25"

Rim Bowls
11", 9"

Deep Rim Bowl
8"

Item	Description	Size	
6600.F0000.14	Plate	12.25"	(31cm)
6600.F0000.15	Plate	11"	(28cm)
6600.F0000.01	Plate	10.25"	(26cm)
6600.F0000.18	Plate	9"	(23cm)
6600.F0000.02	Plate	8.25"	(21cm)
6600.F0000.03	Plate	6.25"	(16cm)
6600.F0000.37	Rim Bowl	11", 18oz	(28cm, .53L)
6600.F0000.12	Rim Bowl	9", 12oz	(23cm, .35L)
6600.F0000.13	Deep Rim Bowl	8"	(20cm)

CENTRALE

Fortessa® Fortaluxe®

Vertical and radiating lines add movement to Centrale. Clean yet compelling, find a fitting combination with these all-purpose pieces.

Stackable Cups
8oz, 3oz

Stackable Mug
12oz

Saucers
6.25", 4.5"

Fruit Dish
4.25"

Stackable Can Cup
8oz

Stackable Bouillon Cup
8oz

Creamers
10oz, 6oz

Sugar Packet Holder
4x2.5x2"

Item	Description	Size	
6600.F0000.10	Stackable Cup, Std.	8oz	(.26L)
6600.F0000.06	Stackable Cup, Esp.	3oz	(.10L)
6600.F0000.09.5	Stackable Mug	12oz	(.35L)
6600.F0000.05	Saucer, Std.	6.25"	(16cm)
6600.F0000.07	Saucer, Esp.	4.5"	(11cm)
6600.F0000.38	Fruit Dish	4.25", 4oz	(11cm, .12L)
6600.F0000.08	Stackable Can Cup	8oz	(.26L)
6600.F0000.21	Stackable Bouillon Cup	8oz	(.26L)
6600.F0000.40	Creamer	10oz	(.30L)
6600.F0000.39	Creamer	6oz	(.18L)
6600.F0000.30	Sugar Packet Holder	4x2.5x2"	(10x6.5x5cm)

CONTEXTURE™

Fortessa® Fortaluxe®

Influenced by natural elements, where waves of Water and weathered Rock create harmonizing textures on your table.

Water Plate
6.5”

Rock Plate
6.5”

Slate Square Plate w/ well
9”

Slate Rectangle Plate w/ well
13x9.5”

Item	Description	Size	
4700.F0000.12	Water Plate	6.5”	(16.51cm)
4700.F0000.13	Rock Plate	6.5”	(16.51cm)
4700.F0000.10	Slate Square Plate w/ well	9”	(23x23cm)
4700.F0000.11	Slate Rectangle Plate w/ well	13x9.5”	(33x24cm)

CONTEXTURE™

Fortessa® Fortaluxe®

Mother Nature is the inspiration behind this contemporary, organic collection in restaurant-proven Fortessa® Fortaluxe®.

Ama Plate
16”

Ama Plate
10.5”

Ama Plate
7”

Ama Plate
4.5”

Nami Bowl
16x15.4x2.6”

Nami Bowl
12.6x12x2.4”

Nami Bowl
9.2x8.8x2.9”

Nami Bowl
8.75x2.7”

Nami Bowl
6.8x6.6x2.7”

Nami Bowl
4x4x5”

Item	Description	Size	
4700.F0000.04	Ama Plate	16”	(40.8x32.5x4.3cm)
4700.F0000.03	Ama Plate	10.5”	(27x21.3x3cm)
4700.F0000.02	Ama Plate	7”	(17.8x14x2.2cm)
4700.F0000.01	Ama Plate	4.5”	(12x9.5x1.7cm)
4700.F0000.09	Nami Bowl	16x15.4x2.6”, 160oz	(40.6x39x6.6cm, 4.7L)
4700.F0000.08	Nami Bowl	12.6x12x2.4”, 62oz	(32x30.5x10cm, 1.8L)
4700.F0000.07	Nami Bowl	9.2x8.8x2.9”, 55oz	(23.3x22.3x7.3cm, 1.6L)
4700.F0000.16	Nami Bowl	8.75”x2.7”, 36oz	(17.2x22.5cm, 1.1L)
4700.F0000.06	Nami Bowl	6.8x6.6x2.7”, 29oz	(17.2x16.7x6.8cm, .86L)
4700.F0000.05	Nami Bowl	4x54x5”, 7oz	(10x10x12.7cm, .2L)

COUPE DE FORTALUXE®

Fortessa® Fortaluxe®

Coupes are just cool! These versatile pieces are perfect for presenting fast casual, fine dining, or anything in between.

COUPE DE FORTALUXE®

Oval Coupe
13.25", 10.75"

Oval Coupe Bowl, deep
10.75"

Rounded Coupe Bowl
9.5"

Item	Description	Size	
4000.F0000.13	Oval Coupe	13.25"	(33.5cm)
4000.F0000.14	Oval Coupe	10.75"	(27cm)
4000.F0000.23	Oval Coupe Bowl, deep	10.75"	(27cm)
4000.F0000.19	Round Coupe Bowl	9.5"	(24cm)

EVITA

Fortessa® Fortaluxe®

Etched lines add a textural motif to this classic, delicate design for a slightly modern flair in a traditional setting.

EVITA

Plates
12.25", 11", 10.25", 9.5", 8", 6.25"

Platters
14", 12.75", 11.5", 9.25", 7.5"

Rim Bowls
11.75", 9"

Coupe Bowls
11.75", 9", 5"

Item	Description	Size	
6400.F0000.14	Plate	12.25"	(31cm)
6400.F0000.15	Plate	11"	(27.5cm)
6400.F0000.01	Plate	10.25"	(26cm)
6400.F0000.18	Plate	9.5"	(24cm)
6400.F0000.02	Plate	8"	(20cm)
6400.F0000.03	Plate	6.25"	(16cm)
6400.F0000.25	Platter	14"	(36cm)
6400.F0000.24	Platter	12.75"	(33cm)
6400.F0000.23	Platter	11.5"	(29cm)

Item	Description	Size	
6400.F0000.22	Platter	9.25"	(23.5cm)
6400.F0000.20	Platter	7.5"	(19cm)
6400.F0000.37	Rim Bowl	11.75", 16oz	(30cm, .47L)
6400.F0000.12	Rim Bowl	9"	(23cm)
6400.F0000.99	Coupe Bowl	11.75", 56oz	(30cm, 1.6L)
6400.F0000.99.9	Coupe Bowl	9", 26oz	(23cm, .8L)
6400.F0000.99.5	Coupe Bowl	5", 7oz	(13cm, .2L)

EVITA

Fortessa® Fortaluxe®

Muted spacing within the gentle pattern adds a mature signature to Evita. Where detail composes refinement.

EVITA

Stackable Cups
8oz, 3oz

Stackable Mugs
8oz, 12oz

Saucers
6.25", 5"

Stackable Bouillon Cup
8oz

Cereal/Grapefruit
5.75"

Creamer
5oz

Teapot w/ Lid
13oz

Sugar Bowl w/ Lid
8oz

Item	Description	Size	
6400.F0000.10	Stackable Cup, Std.	8oz	(.26L)
6400.F0000.06	Stackable Cup, Esp.	3oz	(.10L)
6400.F0000.09.5	Stackable Mug	12oz	(.35L)
6400.F0000.09	Stackable Mug	8oz	(.26L)
6400.F0000.05	Saucer, Std.	6.25"	(16cm)
6400.F0000.07	Saucer, Esp.	5"	(12.5cm)
6400.F0000.21	Stackable Bouillon Cup	8oz	(.26L)
6400.F0000.26	Cereal/Grapefruit	5.75", 22oz	(14.5cm. 065L)
6400.F0000.39	Creamer	5oz	(.15L)
6400.F0000.36	Teapot w/ Lid	13oz	(.40L)
6400.F0000.42	Sugar Bowl w/ Lid	8oz	(.26L)

FIJI

Fortessa® Fortaluxe®

Feel the trade winds of the South Pacific as you take your guests on an ocean cruise as limitless as their imagination.

Coupe Squares
12”, 10”, 8.5”, 7”, 5”

Rectangular Trays
10.x5.0”, 5.5x2.75”

3 Compartment Rectangular Tray
11.25x3.75”

Item	Description	Size	
ALU-00-168	Coupe Square	12”	(30cm)
ALU-00-171	Coupe Square	10”	(25cm)
ALU-00-172	Coupe Square	8.5”	(22cm)
ALU-00-027	Coupe Square	7”	(18cm)
ALU-00-169	Coupe Square	5”	(12cm)
ALU-00-229	Rectangular Tray	10.5x5”	(26 x12.5cm)
ALU-00-227	Rectangular Tray	5.5x2.75”	(14x7cm)
ALU-00-116	3 Compartment Rectangular Tray	11.25x3.75”	(29 x 9.5 cm)

FIJI

Fortessa® Fortaluxe®

Embowed corners make Fiji dynamic and alluring. Its sweeping presentation adds flair to any dish.

3 Compartment Rectangular Tray
12.25x4”

Rectangular Bowls
13”, 10.5”, 8.5”, 7”, 4.75”

Square Bowls
5.75”, 4.33”, 3.25”

Fan Bowl
6”

Fan Plates
7”, 6”

Creamers
3.5” (2oz), 5” (5oz)

Item	Description	Size	
ALU-00-022	3 Compartment Rectangular Tray	12.25x4"	(31x10cm)
ALU-00-178	Rectangular Bowl	13"	(33cm)
ALU-00-177	Rectangular Bowl	10.5", 28oz	(26.6cm, .8L)
ALU-00-176	Rectangular Bowl	8.5", 22oz	(21.5cm, .65L)
ALU-00-175	Rectangular Bowl	7", 8oz	(18cm, .24L)
ALU-00-174	Rectangular Bowl	4.75", 4oz	(12cm, .12L)
ALU-00-026	Square Bowl	5.75", 26oz	(14.5cm, .77L)
ALU-00-024	Square Bowl	4.33", 12oz	(11cm, .35L)
ALU-00-023	Square Bowl	3.25", 5oz	(8.25cm, 15L)
ALU-00-007	Fan Bowl	6", 12oz	(15cm, .35L)
ALU-00-009	Fan Plate	7"	(18cm)
ALU-00-008	Fan Plate	6"	(15cm)
ALU-00-166	Creamer	3.5", 2oz	(8.9cm, .06L)
ALU-00-167	Creamer	5", 5oz	(12.5cm, .15L)

FOOD TRUCK

Fortessa® Fortaluxe®

Coolly sophisticated and consciously kitsch, Food Truck ‘delivers’ casual, on- the-go eating to the home dining experience. Re-imagining classic, disposable items Food Truck transforms take-away into every-day.

FOOD TRUCK

"Paper" Plates
10", 8", 6"

Waffle Cups
3.625", 2.625"

Hot Dog Plate
8.5x4"

Fry Cups
4.25x6", 3" x 2x4"

Boats
8.5x6", 5.5x4"

Take Out
6x6x3", 4x4x3"

Soufflés
3x2", 2x1.5"

Item	Description	Size	
4600.F0000.03	"Paper" Plate	10"	(25.4cm)
4600.F0000.02	"Paper" Plate	8"	(20.32cm)
4600.F0000.01	"Paper" Plate	6"	(15cm)
4600.F0000.05	Waffle Cup	3.5", 9oz	(16.8cm, .27L)
4600.F0000.04	Waffle Cup	2.75", 3oz	(6.7cm, .09L)
4600.F0000.06	Hot Dog Plate	8.5x4"	(21.6x10cm)
4600.F0000.08	Fry Cup	4.25x6"	(11x15.5cm)
4600.F0000.07	Fry Cup	3x2x4"	(8x5.2x10.7cm)
4600.F0000.10	Boat	8.5x6"	(21.6x14.6cm)
4600.F0000.09	Boat	5.5x4"	(14x9.9cm)
4600.F0000.12	Take Out	6x6x3", 18oz	(15x15x8.8cm, .5L)
4600.F0000.11	Take Out	4x4x3", 7oz	(10.5x10.5x7.5cm, .2L)
4600.F0000.14	Soufflés	3X2", 6oz	(8X6cm, .18L)
4600.F0000.13	Soufflés	2x1.5", 2oz	(6X4cm, .06L)

ILONA

Fortessa® Fortaluxe®

Traditional elegance and understated details define Ilona's classic silhouette. A timeless restaurant staple designed for elegance and durability, Ilona sets a wonderful table for any occasion.

ILONA

Plates
12.25", 11", 10.25", 9.5", 8", 6.25"

Platters
14", 12.75", 11.5", 9.25, 7.5"

Stackable Bowl
5.5" (16.oz)

Cereal/Grapefruit
5.75" (22oz)

Wide Rim, Deep Bowl
11"

Vortex Bowl
11.8"

Rim Bowls
11.75", 9"

Coupe Bowls
11.75", 9", 5"

Item	Description	Size		Item	Description	Size	
6200.F0000.14	Plate	12.25"	(30.5cm)	6200.F0000.20	Platter	7.5"	(19cm)
6200.F0000.15	Plate	11"	(27.5cm)	6200.F0000.27	Stackable Bowl	5.5", 16.2oz	(14cm, .48L)
6200.F0000.01	Plate	10.25"	(26cm)	6200.F0000.26	Cereal/Grapefruit	5.75", 22oz	(14.5cm, .65L)
6200.F0000.18	Plate	9.5"	(24cm)	6200.F0000.38	Wide Rim, Deep Bowl	11", 24oz	(27.5cm, .7L)
6200.F0000.02	Plate	8"	(20cm)	6200.F0000.90	Vortex Bowl	11.8", 20oz	(30.5cm, .6L)
6200.F0000.03	Plate	6.25"	(16cm)	6200.F0000.37	Rim Bowl	11.75", 18oz	(30cm, .53L)
6200.F0000.25	Platter	14"	(36cm)	6200.F0000.12	Rim Bowl	9", 17oz	(23cm, .5L)
6200.F0000.24	Platter	12.75"	(33cm)	6200.F0000.99	Coupe Bowl	11.75", 56oz	(30cm, 1.6L)
6200.F0000.23	Platter	11.5"	(29cm)	6200.F0000.99.9	Coupe Bowl	9", 28oz	(23cm, .8L)
6200.F0000.22	Platter	9.25"	(23.5cm)	6200.F0000.99.5	Coupe Bowl	5", 7oz	(13cm, .2L)

ILONA

Fortessa® Fortaluxe®

Traditional elegance and understated details define Ilona's classic silhouette. A timeless restaurant staple designed for elegance and durability, Ilona sets a wonderful table for any occasion.

ILONA

Stackable Cups
8oz, 6oz, 3oz

Stackable Mugs
12oz, 8oz

Saucers
6.25", 5"

Stackable Bouillon Cup
8oz

Can Coffee Cup
80z

Can Saucer
6.5"

Creamer
5oz

Covered Sugar Bowl
8oz

Tea Pot w/ Lid
13oz

Lid for Sugar Bowl

Lid for Tea Pot

Item	Description	Size	
6200.F0000.06	Stackable Cup	3oz	(.1L)
6200.F0000.11	Stackable Cup	6oz	(.18L)
6200.F0000.10	Stackable Cup	8oz	(.26L)
6200.F0000.09.5	Stackable Mug	12oz	(.32L)
6200.F0000.09	Stackable Mug	8oz	(.26L)
6200.F0000.05	Saucer	6.25"	(16cm)
6200.F0000.07	Saucer	5"	(12.5cm)

Item	Description	Size	
6200.F0000.21	Stackable Bouillon Cup	8oz	(.26L)
6200.F0000.08	Can Coffee Cup	8oz	(.26L)
6200.F0000.17	Can Saucer	6.5"	(16.5cm)
6200.F0000.39	Creamer	5oz	(.15L)
6200.F0000.42	Covered Sugar Bowl	8oz	(.24L)
6200.F0000.36	Tea Pot w/ Lid	13oz	(.38L)
6200.F0000.42L	Lid Only for Sugar Bowl		
6200.F0000.36L	Lid Only for Tea Pot		

KYOTO

Fortessa® Fortaluxe®

A variety of table setting possibilities characterize Kyoto's stunningly innovative design for the most talked about parties of the year.

Plate
8x7.25", 5.75x5", 5.75x3.5"

Plate
14x5", 10.5x5"

Item	Description	Size	
5200.F0000.27	Plate	5.75x3.5"	(14.5x9.5cm)
5200.F0000.31	Plate	5.75x5"	(14.5x12.5cm)
5200.F0000.34	Plate	8x7.25"	(20x18cm)
5200.F0000.33	Plate	14x5"	(35.5x12.5cm)
5200.F0000.32	Plate	10.5x5"	(26.5x12.5cm)

OJO

Fortessa® Fortaluxe®

Ojo's modern flair makes your table a work of art by offering an eye-popping canvas for contemporary cuisines, Asian specialties or traditional dining.

Plates
11.25”, 9.75”, 8.25”, 7”, 5.5”

Platters
16.25”, 14.25”, 12.25”

Square Rim Bowl
8.5”

Item	Description	Size	
ALU-OJO-028	Plate	11.25”	(29cm)
ALU-OJO-001	Plate	9.75”	(25cm)
ALU-OJO-002	Plate	8.25”	(21cm)
ALU-OJO-004	Plate	7”	(18cm)
ALU-OJO-005	Plate	5.5”	(14cm)
ALU-OJO-016	Platter	16.25”	(41cm)
ALU-OJO-014	Platter	14.25”	(36cm)
ALU-OJO-012	Platter	12.25”	(31cm)
ALU-OJO-019	Square Rim Bowl	8.5”	(22cm)

OJO

Fortessa® Fortaluxe®

Ojo bends the rules to display meals with breathtaking style.

Coffee Cups
7oz, 2.5oz

Square Dish
4.5", 3"

Saucers
5.5", 4.25"

Bouillon Cup
8oz

Item	Description	Size	
ALU-OJO-010	Coffee Cup, Std.	7oz	(.20L)
ALU-OJO-006	Coffee Cup, Esp.	2.5oz	(.08L)
ALU-OJO-022	Square Dish	4.5", 5.5oz	(11cm, .16L)
ALU-OJO-021	Square Dish	3"	(7.5cm)
ALU-OJO-005	Saucer, Std.	5.5"	(14cm)
ALU-OJO-007	Saucer. Esp.	4.25"	(11cm)
ALU-OJO-422	Bouillon Cup	8oz	(.26L)

PALAZZO

Fortessa® Fortaluxe®

Set your table with Palazzo's contemporary square coupes. Square plates provide a canvas for your plating.

Squares
10x10", 8x8", 5.5x5.5"

Rectangle
11x7"

Item	Description	Size	
590303	Square	10x10"	(25x25cm)
590302	Square	8x8"	(20.5x20.5cm)
590301	Square	5.5x5.5"	(14x14cm)
590304	Rectangle	11x7"	(28x18cm)

PETALS

Fortessa® Fortaluxe®

Set your table with Petals dinnerware for a unique look. The unique shape of the Petals collection doesn't compromise its usefulness, making these plates pieces of functional art.

PETALS

Plates
16", 14", 11.75", 10.5", 8.5", 6.5", 5.25"

Bowls
13.75", 12", 8.5", 6", 4"

Wide Well Plate
12.25"

Coffee & Espresso Cups
with Universal Saucer

AND

FIT

Cups
Std. 8oz, Esp. 3oz

Universal Saucer
8.75"

Item	Description	Size		Item	Description	Size	
ALU-PETALS-041	Plate	16"	(40.7cm)	ALU-PETALS-137	Bowl	13.75", 58oz	(35cm, 1.7L)
ALU-PETALS-119	Plate	14"	(35cm)	ALU-PETALS-130	Bowl	12", 34oz	(30cm, 1L)
ALU-PETALS-030	Plate	11.75"	(30cm)	ALU-PETALS-122	Bowl	8.5", 14oz	(21.6cm, .4L)
ALU-PETALS-026	Plate	10.5"	(26.7cm)	ALU-PETALS-124	Bowl	6", 8oz	(15cm, .24L)
ALU-PETALS-022	Plate	8.5"	(21.6cm)	ALU-PETALS-121	Bowl	4", 2.5oz	(10cm, .07)
ALU-PETALS-017	Plate	6.5"	(16.5cm)	ALU-PETALS-031	Wide Well Plate	12.25"	(31cm)
ALU-PETALS-014	Plate	5.25"	(13cm)	5500.F0000.04	Cup, Std.	8oz	(.26L)
				5500.F0000.06	Cup, Esp.	3oz	(.10L)
				ALU-PETALS-454	Universal Saucer	8.5"	(22cm)

PLAZA

Fortessa® Fortaluxe®

Broad, flared rims give this fashionably, modern design a casual Asian flair. Plaza is a perfect option for apps or as a full table setting.

Rectangles
16x10", 14x6.5", 13.75x9", 11.5x6", 11x7", 9.5x4.75"

Squares
10.75", 10", 8.5", 7", 5", 3.5"

Hourglass Pitcher/Soup Service
6.25" (15oz)

Hourglass Creamer
4.8" (9oz), 3" (2.75oz)

Item	Description	Size	
V0818-3041	Rectangle	16x10"	(40x25cm)
V0818-3040	Rectangle	14x6.5"	(36x17cm)
V0818-3035	Rectangle	13.75x9"	(35x23cm)
V0818-3030	Rectangle	11.5x6"	(29x15cm)
V0818-0128	Rectangle	11x7"	(28x18cm)
V000-3020	Rectangle	9.5x4.75"	(24x12cm)
V0818-0127	Square Plate	10.75"	(27cm)
V0818-0125	Square Plate	10"	(25cm)
V0818-0121	Square Plate	8.5"	(21cm)
V0818-0118	Square Plate	7"	(19cm)
V0818-0113	Square Plate	5"	(13cm)
V0818-0119	Square Plate	3.5"	(9cm)
590172	Hourglass Pitcher/Soup Service	6.25", 15oz	(15.5cm, .44L)
590171	Hourglass Creamer	4.8", 9oz	(12cm, .26L)
590170	Hourglass Creamer	3", 2.75oz	(7.5cm, .22L)

PLAZA

Fortessa® Fortaluxe®

Bold and pointed characterizes these modernized pieces. With sizes that cover the gamut of meal portions, Plaza excels.

Eye Shaped Oval Platter
15”

Deep Square Bowls
12”, 10”, 8”, 5.75”, 3.5”

Deep Square Plate
8.75”

Square Bamboo Underliner
12.25”

Square Plate with Round Well
7.25”

Pedestal Square
4.75”, 3”

Rectangular Bamboo Tray
13.5x4.3”

Rectangular Bamboo Tray
10.75”x6.25”

Item	Description	Size	
MT302038	Eye Shaped Oval Platter	15"	(38cm)
V0818-0117	Deep Square Bowl	12", 136oz	(30cm, 4L)
V0818-0116	Deep Square Bowl	10", 80oz	(25cm, 2.4L)
V0818-0115	Deep Square Bowl	8", 47oz	(20cm, 1.4L)
V0818-0114	Deep Square Bowl	5.75" 20oz	(14.5cm, .6L)
V0818-0109	Deep Square Bowl	3.5", 6oz	(9cm, .18L)
V0818-0122	Deep Square Plate	8.75"	(22cm)
V0818-1119	Square Plate w/ Round Well	7.25"	(18.5cm)
B1005-1127C	Square Bamboo Underliner	12.25"	(30.8cm)
V000-0885	Pedestal Square	4.75"	(12cm)
V000-0884	Pedestal Square	3"	(8cm)
B1005-0884R	Rectangular Bamboo Tray	13.5x4.3"	(34.3x11cm)
B1005.5500.33	Rectangular Bamboo Tray	10.75x6.25"	(27.3x15.9cm)

PORTELA

Fortessa® Fortaluxe®

Portela dinnerware embodies everyday chic. With a collection that includes large platters for family-style service along with smaller plates for individual use, Portela is a contemporary classic.

Rectangle Coupes
18x10", 14.25x8", 12.5x6.5", 10x5.5", 5.75x3"

Rectangle Narrow Coupes
14x4", 14.25x6"

Item	Description	Size	
590205	Rectangle Coupe	18x10"	(45x25cm)
590204	Rectangle Coupe	14.25x8"	(36x20cm)
590203	Rectangle Coupe	12.5x6.5"	(31.5x17cm)
590202	Rectangle Coupe	10x5.5"	(26x14cm)
590201	Rectangle Coupe	5.75x3"	(14.5x8cm)
590206	Rectangle Narrow Coupe	14x4"	(35.5x10cm)
590207	Rectangle Narrow Coupe	14.25x6"	(37x15cm)

ROSETTE

Fortessa® Fortaluxe®

A gently scalloped edge gives this entirely contemporary profile a subtle Victorian charm. Rosette plates and bowls make a statement with wry sophistication.

Wide Rim Plate
12” w/ 6” well

Wide Rim Plate
12” w/ 4.75” well

Bowl - Coupe Rim
12.25”

Item	Description	Size	
6110.F0000.141	Wide Rim Plate	12” w/6” well	(30.5cm /15cm well)
6110.F0000.142	Wide Rim Plate	12” w/ 4.75” well	(30.5cm /12cm well)
6110.F0000.39	Bowl - Coupe Rim	12.25”, 12oz	(31cm, .35L)

SHAPED PLATES

Fortessa® Fortaluxe®

Accent your presentation with shaped plates. These unique forms add playful touches to your tabletop.

SHAPED PLATES

Seti Platter
15”

Coupe Platter
12”

Terzetto Coupe Triangle
11.25”, 9.75”

Stackable Square Pass Plate
7.25”

Square Plates
10.25”, 7”

Square and Rectangular Bakers
11”, 8.75”, 4.75”

Oval Platters
14.0x7.0”, 12.25x6.0”, 9.0x4.5”

Item	Description	Size	
8075.0001.98	Seti Platter	15”	(38cm)
8075.0001.97	Coupe Platter	12”	(30cm)
ALU-00-028	Terzetto Coupe Triangle	11.25”, 42oz	(29cm, 1.24L)
ALU-00-029	Terzetto Coupe Triangle	9.75”, 29oz	(25cm, .86L)
5200.F0000.18	Stackable Square Pass Plate	7.25”	(18.4cm)
ALU-00-060	Square Plate	10.25”	(26cm)
ALU-00-058	Square Plate	7”	(18cm)
590151	Rectangular Baker	11”, 41oz	(28cm, 1.2L)
590150	Rectangular Baker	8.75”, 26.5oz	(22cm, .78L)
590149	Square Baker	4.75”, 9oz	(12cm, .26L)
ALU-00-726	Oval Platter	14.0x7.0”	(36x18cm)
ALU-00-727	Oval Platter	12.25x6.0”	(31x15.5cm)
ALU-00-728	Oval Platter	9.0x4.5”	(23x11.5cm)

STILUS

Fortessa® Fortaluxe®

This dramatic collection features an interior rim which makes the meal the focal point. Inspired by high-rise fashion, Stilus makes an unapologetically contemporary addition to your table.

Wide Rim Plate
12”/6” well

Wide Rim Plate
12”/4.75” well

Wide Rim Oval Platter
13.5”

Plate - Coupe Rim
11.5”/7” well,
11.5”/5.5” well

Wide Rim Bowl
11”

Bowl - Coupe Rim
12.25”

Bowl - Footed Coupe
12.3”, 9”

Item	Description	Size	
6100.F0000.141	Wide Rim Plate	12.25”/6” well	(3.5cm/15cm well)
6100.F0000.142	Wide Rim Plate	12”/4.75” well	(30.5cm/12cm well)
6100.F0000.27	Wide Rim Oval Platter	13.5”	(34cm)
6100.F0000.30	Plate - Coupe Rim	11.5”/7” well	(29cm/17.5cm well)
6100.F0000.29	Plate - Coupe Rim	11.5”/5.5” well	(29cm/14cm well)
6100.F0000.38	Wide Rim Bowl	11”, 12oz	(28cm, .35L)
6100.F0000.39	Bowl - Coupe Rim	12.25”, 11oz	(31cm, .32L)
6100.F0000.12	Bowl - Footed Coupe	12.3”, 12oz	(31.5cm, .35L)
6100.F0000.09	Bowl - Footed Coupe	9”, 16oz	(23cm, .47L)

TAVOLA

Fortessa® Fortaluxe®

Narrow rims and a low profile give Tavola squares and rectangles a cool, modern sophistication. Designed to nest in countless combinations for creative fun and endless functionality.

Squares
12”, 10.5”, 9.5”, 8”, 5.25”

Tavola
5500.F0000.30
with one 5500.F0000.26
and two 5500.F0000.13

Rectangle
10.25x5.25”

Item	Description	Size	
5500.F0000.30	Square Underliner	12”	(30cm)
5500.F0000.27	Square Plate	10.5”	(27cm)
5500.F0000.25	Square Plate	9.5”	(24cm)
5500.F0000.08	Square Plate	8”	(20cm)
5500.F0000.13	Square Plate	5.25”	(13cm)
5500.F0000.26	Rectangle Plate	10.25x5”	(26x13cm)

TAVOLA

Fortessa® Fortaluxe®

Adaptable but equally unique, Tavola signifies form and function's harmony. Stack together or let them stand apart.

Kyoto Square Sake/Dipping Cups
2.5", 2", 1.75"

Cups
8oz, 3oz

FIT

Universal Saucer
5.5"

Rectangles with Handles
13x8"
(fits two 5500.F0000.20)

Rectangles with Handles
14x5.75",
11.75x5.75" (fits two 5500.F0000.13),
8x5.75"

Square with Handles
5.25"

Item	Description	Size	
5000.FSW0.1006	Square Sake/Dipping Cup	2.5", 3oz	(6.3cm, .09L)
5000.FSW0.1005	Square Sake/Dipping Cup	2", 2oz	(5.1cm, .06L)
5000.FSW0.1002	Square Sake/Dipping Cup	1.75", 1.75oz	(4.5cm, .05L)
5500.F0000.04	Non-Stack Coffee Cup	8oz	(.26L)
5500.F0000.06	Non-Stack Espresso Cup	3oz	(.09L)
5500.F0000.05	Universal Saucer	5.5"	(14cm)
5500.F0000.33	Rectangle with Handles	13x8"	(33x20cm)
5500.F0000.14	Rectangle with Handles	14x5.75"	(36x15cm)
5500.F0000.29	Rectangle with Handles	11.75x5.75"	(30x15cm)
5500.F0000.20	Rectangle with Handles	8x5.75"	(20x15cm)
5500.F0000.12	Square with Handles	5.25"	(12cm)

TO SUSHI OR NOT TO SUSHI?

Fortessa® Fortaluxe®

Don’t be fooled- these entertaining pieces are for more than just sashimi! Elevate your small bites whether they’re rolls, burgers, or something in between.

Pagoda Tray
12.5x5.5”

Rectangle Flared Tray
14.5x6”

Footed Rectangle Tray
12.75x6”

Footed Rectangle Tray
6x3.25”

Dipping Boat
3.5”

Item	Description	Size	
ALU-00-233	Pagoda Tray	12.5x5.5”	(32x14cm)
ALU-00-113	Rectangle Flared Tray	14.5x6”	(37.5x15.5cm)
ALU-00-301	Footed Rectangle Tray	12.75x6”	(32x15cm)
ALU-00-300	Footed Rectangle Tray	6x3.25”	(15x8cm))
ALU-00-019	Dipping Boat	3.5”, 1.5oz	(9cm, .04L)

VORO

Fortessa® Fortaluxe®

Bridge the gap between traditional round plates and modern geometrics. Featuring a shallow coupe shape for dramatic plating, Voro plates complete your meal and your table.

Plates
11.5", 10.25", 8.25", 7.5", 5"

Bowls
7.5", 6.75", 6", 3.75"

Item	Description	Size	
6500.F0000.114	Plate	11.5	(29.5cm)
6500.F0000.115	Plate	10.25"	(26cm)
6500.F0000.116	Plate	8.25"	(21.5cm)
6500.F0000.117	Plate	7.5"	(19cm)
6500.F0000.118	Plate	5"	(13cm)
6500.F0000.121	Bowl	7.5", 11oz	(19cm, .32L)
6500.F0000.122	Bowl	6.75", 8oz	(17cm, .24L)
6500.F0000.123	Bowl	6", 5.5oz	(15cm, .16L)
6500.F0000.124	Bowl	3.75", 2.2oz	(9.5cm, .65L)

ACCESSORIES

Fortessa® Fortaluxe®

Indulge in extra touches to elevate your tabletop. From chopsticks to butter cloches, these accessories are fun, functional, and make everything just so.

ACCESSORIES

Butter Chip (Base)
Fortaluxe - 2.75”
SS - 2.75”

Cloches (Sold Separately)
Fortaluxe - 3x3”
SS - 3x3”

*All cloches fit all bases

Butterboat
3 oz, 1.5 oz

Sugar Packet Holder
2.75x4.25”

Round Sugar Packet Holder
2.5x3”

Oval Sugar Packet Holder
2.5”

S & P Shakers
2.37”

S & P Shakers
3.25”

S & P Shakers
2.5”

Item	Description	Size		Item	Description	Size	
2.5.003.00.435B	Butter Chip (Base) Fortaluxe	2.75”	(7cm)	590136	Salt Shaker	2.37”	(6cm)
2.5.003.00.435S	Butter Chip (Base) SS	2.75”	(7cm)	590136.2	Pepper Shaker	2.37”	(6cm)
2.5.003.00.435A	Cloche Fortaluxe	3x3”	(7.62x7.62cm)	ALU-00-721	Salt Shaker	3.25”	(8cm)
2.5.003.00.435V	Cloche SS	3x3”	(7.62x7.62cm)	ALU-00-722	Pepper Shaker	3.25”	(8cm)
590163	Butterboat	3oz	(.09L)	ALU-00-621	Salt Shaker	2.25”	(6cm)
590162	Butterboat	1.5oz	(.05L)	ALU-00-622	Pepper Shaker	2.25”	(6cm)
590130	Sugar Packet Holder	2.75x4.25”	(7x11cm)				
590129	Round Sugar Packet Holder	2.5”	(6cm)				
590131	Oval Sugar Packet Holder	2.5”	(6.5cm)				

ACCESSORIES

Shallow Dipping Bowl
3.5”

Coupe Mini Dish
2.75”

Ramekin/Garnish Plate
3”

Ramekin/Butternap
2.75” (2.5oz)

Square Dish
3.5”

Condiment Dish
2.25”

Rectangle Dish
3.25x4.25”

Butter Chip/Condiment
4”

Deep Square
3.5”

Nivo Bowl
3” (3.2oz), 3.9” (5.3oz),
5.0” (14.7oz)

Round Dish
3.5”

Ramekin/All-Purpose
2.5” (1.5oz), 2.6” (2.0oz),
3.25” (3.5oz)

Item	Description	Size		Item	Description	Size	
590147	Shallow Dipping Bowl	3.5", 1.5oz	(8cm	ALU-00-073	Nivo Bowl	3", 3.2oz	(3.2 cm)
590140	Coupe Mini Dish	2.75"	(7cm)	ALU-00-074	Nivo Bowl	3.9", 5.3oz	(9.9cm)
ALU-00-319	Ramekin/Garnish Plate	3"	(8cm)	ALU-00-075	Nivo Bowl	5", 14.7oz	(12.7cm)
590145	Ramekin/Butternap	2.75", 2.5oz	(7cm)	MT292009	Round Dish	3.5", .5oz	(9cm)
V0818-0119	Square Dish	3.5"	(9cm)	590145.2	Ramekin/All-Purpose	2.5", 1.5oz	(6cm)
590141	Condiment Dish	2.75", 1.25oz	(6.5cm)	590145.3	Ramekin/All-Purpose	2.6", 2oz	(6.5 cm)
P1096	Rectangle Dish	3.25x4.25"	(9x11cm)	590145.4	Ramekin/All-Purpose	3.25", 3.5oz	(8cm)
ALU-00-315	Butter Chip/Condiment	4"	(10cm)				
V0818-0109	Deep Square	3.5", 6oz	(9cm)				

ACCESSORIES

Flared Bowl
4.5”

Fry/Appetizer Cup
3.75x4.75”, 4.25x5.2”

Divided Dipper
5.75”

Stackable All Purpose Bowl
5” (12oz)

3 Compartment Canoe Tray
16.5”

3 Compartment Dipper
7.25”

Oval Tray
6.25x3.25”

Item	Description	Size	
ALU-00-078	Flared Bowl	4.5", 12oz	(11.4cm)
590142	Fry/Appetizer Cup	3.75x4.75"	(9.5x12cm)
590143	Fry/Appetizer Cup	4.25x5.2"	(10.5x13cm)
ALU-00-014	Divided Dipper	5.75"	(14.5cm)
4000.F0000.04	Stackable All Purpose Bowl	5", 12oz	(13cm)
DV.70416	3 Compartment Canoe Tray	16.5"	(42cm)
ALU-00-018	3 Compartment Dipper	7.25"	(18.5cm)
ALU-00-725	Oval Tray	6.25x3.25"	(16.5x8cm)

ACCESSORIES

Flared Dipping Dish
3”

Creamer
2.5” (4.5oz)

Round Cups
2.75”h (4.oz), 1.75”h (2.5oz)

Tear Drop Dipping Bowl
3”

Square Cups
2.5”h (3oz), 2.0”h (2oz),
1.75”h (1.75oz)

Square Ramekin
2.25”

Square Ramekin
2.75”

Square Ramekin
3”

Item	Description	Size	
46011	Flared Dipping Dish	3", 2oz	(7.5cm, .06L)
4000.F0000.28	Creamer	2.5", 4.5oz	(6.5cm, .13L)
ALU-00-066	Round Cup	2.75", 4oz	(6.6cm, .12L)
ALU-00-068	Round Cup	1.75", 2.5oz	(4cm, .07L)
5800.WHT.1033	Tear Drop Dipping Bowl	3", 1.3oz	(8cm, .04L)
5000.FSW0.1006	Square Cup	2.5", 3oz	(6.3cm, .09L)
5000.FSW0.1005	Square Cup	2", 2oz	(5.1cm, .05L)
5000.FSW0.1002	Square Cup	1.75", 1.75oz	(4.5cm, .05L)
4000.F0000.15	Square Ramekin	2.25", 1.5oz	(5.5cm, .05L)
4000.F0000.16	Square Ramekin	2.75", 2.5oz	(7cm, .07L)
4000.F0000.17	Square Ramekin	3", 4oz	(8cm, .12L)

Multi-Service Trays
13.5", 8.5"

Square Plate
9.25" fits 4 - 3362022

Triangle Dish
4.5"

Square Dish
4.5"

Item	Description	Size	
590135	Multi-Service Tray	8.5"	(21cm)
590155	Multi-Service Tray	13.5"	(34cm)
3354712	Square Plate	9.25"	(23.5cm)
3362032	Triangle Dish	4.5"	(11cm)
3362022	Square Dish	4.5"	(11cm)

ACCESSORIES

Teapot with Lid
20oz

Lid

Hourglass Pitcher
6.25" (15oz)

Hourglass Creamer
4.8" (9oz)

Hourglass Creamer
3" (2.75oz)

Syrup / Creamers
2.75"h (4.5oz), 1.75"h (2.5oz)

Creamer
5oz

All Purpose Creamer
11oz, 5oz

Item	Description	Size	
4000.F0000.36	Teapot with Lid	20oz	(.59L)
4000.F0000.36L	Lid Only		
590172	Hourglass Pitcher	6.25", 15oz	(15.5cm, .44L)
590171	Hourglass Creamer	4.8", 9oz	(12cm, .26L)
590170	Hourglass Creamer	3", 2.75oz	(7.5cm, .22L)
ALU-00-070	Syrup/Creamer	2.75", 4.5oz	(7cm, .13L)
ALU-00-069	Syrup/Creamer	1.75", 2.5oz	(4cm, .07L)
6200.F0000.39	Creamer	5oz	(.15L)
550130	All Purpose Creamer	11oz	(.3L)
8075.F0000.39	All Purpose Creamer	5oz	(.15L)

ACCESSORIES

3 Compartment Crescent Underliner
7.5”

Sake Cup/Round Dipper
1.75” tall

Soy Pot
4” tall

Sake Bottle
ALU-00-741
5.75”, 8oz

Flower Vase
6”

Oval Chopstick Rest
2.8”

Chopstick Rest
3”

Item	Description	Size	
ALU-00-017	3 Compartment Crescent Underliner	7.5”	(19cm)
ALU-00-741	Sake Bottle	5.75”, 8oz	(15cm, .24L)
ALU-00-731	Flower Base	6”	(15.5cm)
ALU-00-016	Sake Cup/Round Dipper	1.75”, 1.25oz	(4.5cm, .04L)
ALU-00-539	Soy Pot	4”, 2.5oz	(10cm, .7L)
ALU-00-740	Oval Chopstick Rest	2.8”	(7.2cm)
ALU-00-730	Chopstick Rest	3”	(7cm)

TECHNOCERAM®

When you want whiteware with industrial durability, Technoceram is the composition for you. With a selection of rimmed dinnerware and coupe shapes, TechnoCeram® vitrified china reinforced with Alumina Oxide, makes quality and durability affordable for every budget.

ASIAN SERVICE

TechnoCeram™

From bibimbap to ramen to sticky rice, create an authentic dining experience with dinnerware specially suited for Asian cuisine.

d&v BY FORTESSA®

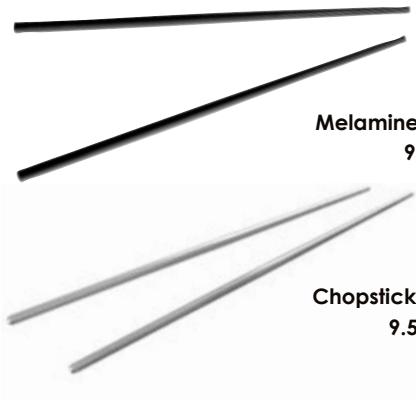
Teapot
16oz

Serena Bowl
7”

Sake Bottle
5.25” (6.5oz)

Rice Bowl
4.5” (9.5oz)

Oggetti Rice Bowl
5.5” (24oz)



Melamine Chopsticks - Black
9.5”, set of 2

Chopsticks - Stainless Steel
9.5”, set of 2

Item	Description	Size	
TC7600.DV.36	Teapot	16oz	(.47L)
TC7600.DV36.5	Teapot Lid only		
TC7600.DV.56	Serena Bowl	7”, 32oz	(17.5cm, .95L)
DV.ALU.739	Sake Bottle	5.25”, 6.5oz	(3.4cm, .19L)
TC7600.DV.43	Rice Bowl	4.5”, 9.5oz	(11.5cm, .28L)
TCOG06814	Oggetti Rice Bowl	5.5”, 24oz	(14cm, .71L)
DV.MU.501624	Melamine Chopsticks	9.5”, set of 2	(24cm)
1.5.118.00.046	Stainless Steel Chopsticks	9.5”, set of 2	(24cm)

BISTRO CUPS

TechnoCeram™

Enjoy the nostalgic feel of bottomless coffee with the Bistro collection. An easy complement to any of our dinnerware patterns, this collection is as comfortable as your favorite brew on a cold morning.

d&v BY FORTESSA®

BISTRO CUPS

Doppio/Breakfast Cup
14oz

Cappuccino Cup
10oz

Coffee Cup
7oz

Espresso Cup
3oz

Tapered Mug
12.75oz

Saucer
7", 6.25", 5"

Item	Description	Size	
TC7500.DV.14	Doppio/Breakfast Cup	14oz	(.45L)
TC7500.DV.10.2	Cappuccino Cup	10oz	(.30L)
TC7500.DV.10	Coffee Cup	7oz	(.21L)
TC7500.DV.06	Espresso Cup	3oz	(.09L)
TC7500.DV.16	Doppio Saucer	7"	(18cm)
TC7500.DV.05	Cappuccino/Coffee Saucer	6.25"	(16cm)
TC7500.DV.07	Espresso Saucer	5"	(12.7cm)
TC7500.DV.17	Tapered Mug	12.75 oz	(.40L)

COUPE DU JOUR

TechnoCeram™

Your coupe of the day- and every day! Adaptable and durable, these pieces complement a wide range of menus and properties.

d&v BY FORTESSA®

COUPE DU JOUR

Oval Coupe Platters
15x10.5", 12.5x8.5", 10.75x7.5", 8.5x5.75"

Rectangular Coupe Platters
14x9", 12.5x8", 11x7", 10x6.5", 8.25x5.25"

Oval Bowls
9.5", 8", 6.25"

Item	Description	Size	
TC7200.DV.49	Oval Coupe Platter	15x10.5"	(38x26cm)
TC7200.DV.48	Oval Coupe Platter	12.5x8.5"	(32x21cm)
TC7200.DV.47	Oval Coupe Platter	10.75x7.5"	(27x18cm)
TC7200.DV.46	Oval Coupe Platter	8.5x5.75"	(22x14.5cm)
TC7200.DV.60	Rectangular Coupe Platter	14x9"	(36x23cm)
TC7200.DV.59	Rectangular Coupe Platter	12.5x8"	(32x20cm)
TC7200.DV.58	Rectangular Coupe Platter	11x7"	(28x17.5cm)
TC7200.DV.57	Rectangular Coupe Platter	10x6.5"	(25x15.5cm)
TC7200.DV.56	Rectangular Coupe Platter	8.25x5.25"	(21x13.34cm)
TC7200.DV.43	Oval Bowl	9.5", 38oz	(24cm)
TC7200.DV.42	Oval Bowl	8", 20oz	(20cm)
TC7200.DV.41	Oval Bowl	6.25", 12oz	(16cm)

COUPE DU JOUR

TechnoCeram™

Sweeping coverage and smoothed edges elevate these pieces. Plate your masterpiece on a coupe to draw all eyes and appetites to the dish.

d&v BY FORTESSA®

COUPE DU JOUR

Plates
12.25", 10.75", 8.25", 6.5", 5.5"

Bowls
11.5", 10.25", 8.75"

Primo Bowls
11.5", 10.25"

Square Plates
12.25", 10", 8", 6"

Square Bowls
6.75", 4.5"

Flat Oval Platters
13x10", 11.2x8.25", 8x6"

Samba Steak/Fish Plates
11.75", 8.5", 6.75"

Item	Description	Size	
TC7600.DV.802	Plate	12.25"	(31cm)
TC7600.DV.803	Plate	10.75"	(27cm)
TC7600.DV.804	Plate	8.25"	(21cm)
TC7600.DV.806	Plate	6.5"	(16.5cm)
TC7600.DV.807	Plate	5.5"	(14cm)
TC7600.DV.99	Bowl	11.5"	61oz
TC7600.DV.98	Bowl	10.25"	51oz
TC7600.DV.97	Bowl	8.75"	36oz
TC7600.DV.91	Primo Bowl	11.5"	50oz
TC7600.DV.90	Primo Bowl	10.25"	40oz
TC7600.DV.114	Square Plate	12.25"	(31cm)
TC7600.DV.115	Square Plate	10"	(25cm)

Item	Description	Size	
TC7600.DV.116	Square Plate	8"	(20.5cm)
TC7600.DV.117	Square Plate	6"	(27cm)
TC7600.DV.122	Square Bowl	6.75"	21oz
TC7600.DV.119	Square Bowl	4.5"	5.5oz
TC7200.DV.28	Flat Oval Platter	13x10"	(33x25cm)
TC7200.DV.24	Flat Oval Platter	11.2x8.25"	(28.5x21cm)
TC7200.DV.20	Flat Oval Platter	8x6"	(20.4x15.7cm)
TCSB02230	Samba Steak/Fish Plate	11.75"	(30cm)
TCSB02222	Samba Steak/Fish Plate	8.5"	(22cm)
TCSB02217	Samba Steak/Fish Plate	6.75"	(17cm)

SERENA

TechnoCeram™

A traditional shape and style lends a touch of elegance to this understated design, offering a carte blanche to your cuisine.

d&v BY FORTESSA®

SERENA

Plates
12", 10.75", 10.25", 9"
8", 6.25"

Platters
14.75", 12.75", 9.5"

Pasta/Soup Bowl
9.25"

Oval Steak Plate
15.5"

Creamer
4.5oz

Grapefruit/Cereal Bowls
6.25", 5"

Stackable Bouillon Cup
10oz

Stackable Mug
9.5oz

Stackable Coffee Cups
8.75oz, 3.5oz

Saucers
6", 5"

Item	Description	Size	
TC7600.DV.14	Plate	12"	(3cm)
TC7600.DV.15	Plate	10.75"	(27cm)
TC7600.DV.01	Plate	10.25"	(26cm)
TC7600.DV.18	Plate	9.0"	(23cm)
TC7600.DV.02	Plate	8"	(20cm)
TC7600.DV.03	Plate	6.25"	(16cm)
TC7600.DV.25	Platter	14.75"	(37.5cm)
TC7600.DV.24	Platter	12.75"	(32.5cm)
TC7000.DV.22	Platter	9.5"	(24cm)
TC7600.DV.12	Pasta/Soup Bowl	9.25"	19oz
FUS3038	Oval Steak Plate	15.5"	(38cm)

Item	Description	Size	
TC7600.DV.39	Creamer	4.5oz	(.13L)
TC7600.DV.26	Grapefruit/Cereal Bowl	6.25"	6oz
TC7600.DV.27	Grapefruit/Cereal Bowl	5"	11oz
TC7600.DV.21	Stackable Bouillon Cup	10oz	(.30L)
TC7600.DV.08	Stackable Mug	9.5oz	(.28L)
TC7600.DV.10	Stackable Coffee Cup, Std.	8.75oz	(.26L)
TC7600.DV.06	Stackable Coffee Cup, Esp.	3.5oz	(.10L)
TC7600.DV.05	Saucer, Std.	6"	(15cm)
TC7600.DV.07	Saucer, Esp.	5"	(13cm)

TUTO

TechnoCeram™

Varied plate sizes and distinctively shaped platters, cups and bowls make this sculpted design versatile and eye-catching.

d&v BY FORTESSA®

Plates
12.25", 10.75", 10.25", 9"
8", 6.25"

Pasta/Soup Bowl
8.75"

Stackable Cup
7.3oz

Stackable Bouillon Cup
11oz

Saucer
6"

Item	Description	Size	
TC7000.DV.14	Plate	12.25"	(31cm)
TC7000.DV.15	Plate	10.75"	(27cm)
TC7000.DV.01	Plate	10.25"	(26cm)
TC7000.DV.18	Plate	9.0"	(23cm)
TC7000.DV.02	Plate	8"	(20cm)
TC7000.DV.03	Plate	6.25"	(16cm)
TC7000.DV.12	Pasta/Soup Bowl	8.75"	(22cm)
TC7000.DV.10	Stackable Cup	7.3 oz	(.23L)
TC7000.DV.21	Stackable Bouillon Cup	11oz	(.3L)
TC7000.DV.05	Saucer	6"	(15cm)

ACCESSORIES

TechnoCeram™

Ensure that your table has all the necessities. No table should lack salt shakers, sugar packet holders, butter boats and more to round out the table.

d&v BY FORTESSA®

ACCESSORIES

Cinzia Pizza Plate
12.5”

Rectangular Flat Trays
8.25x13”, 6x8”

Salt & Pepper Shaker
3”

Rectangular Sugar Packet Holder
4.25x2.75”

Sauce/Butter Boat
3.5oz

Item	Description	Size	
CI02241	Cinzia Pizza Plate	12.5”	(32cm)
TC7200.DV.45	Rectangular Flat Tray	8.25x13”	(21x33cm)
TC7200.DV.44	Rectangular Flat Tray	6x8”	(15x20cm)
TC7600.DV.34	Salt Shaker	3”	(7.6cm)
TC7600.DV.34.2	Pepper Shaker	3”	(7.6cm)
TC7600.DV.30	Rectangular Sugar Packet Holder	4.25x2.75”	(11x7cm)
TC7600.DV.31	Sauce/Butter Boat	3.5oz	(.10L)

DECORATED

CORSICA & SAVANNAH

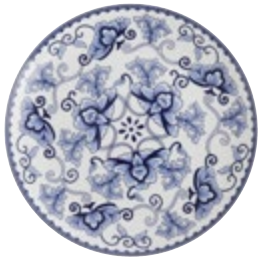
Bella Vita™ Bone China

A Southern favorite or Mediterranean accent, enjoy the beauty of Corsica and Savannah.

Bella Vita™ BY FORTESSA®

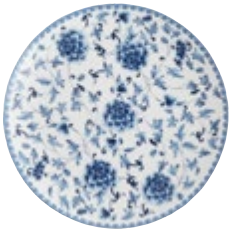
CORSICA & SAVANNAH

Corsica Rim Plate
12”

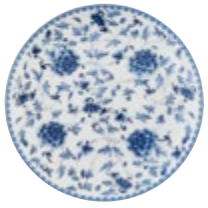


Corsica Plate
10.75”, 8”, 6.25”

Savannah Plate
10.75”



Savannah Plate
8”



Savannah Plate
6.25”

Item	Description	Size		Item	Description	Size	
RRP.CORSICA.14	Rim Plate	12”	(30cm)	RRP.SAVANNAH.15	Plate	10.75”	(27cm)
RRP.CORSICA.15	Plate	10.75”	(27cm)	RRP.SAVANNAH.02	Plate	8”	(21cm)
RRP.CORSICA.02	Plate	8”	(21cm)	RRP.SAVANNAH.03	Plate	6.25”	(16cm)
RRP.CORSICA.03	Plate	6.25”	(16cm)				

JASMINE

Bella Vita™ Bone China

Jasmine's elegant coupe shape and understated design create a versatile look.

Bella Vita™ BY FORTESSA®

JASMINE

Plate
10.5”

Plate
8”

Plate
6.25”

Saucer
6.25”

Coffee Cup
8oz.

Item	Description	Size	
RRP.JASMINE.15	Plate	10.5”	(26.7cm)
RRP.JASMINE.02	Plate	8”	(20.5cm)
RRP.JASMINE.03	Plate	6.25”	(16cm)
RRP.JASMINE.05	Saucer	6.25”	(16cm)
RRP.JASMINE.10	Coffee Cup	8oz	(.26L)

NEO-BISTRO BAND

TechnoCeram®

Neo-bistro takes a fresh approach on a restaurant staple. A thin, crisp edge line updates the familiar look of decorated diner and bistro ware. Available in classic rim and contemporary coupe shapes.

d&v BY FORTESSA®

NEO-BISTRO BAND, BLUE

Coupe Plates
10.75", 8.25", 6.25"

Rim Plate
10.75"

Rim Plates
8", 6.25"

Grapefruit / Cereal Bowl
6oz

Stackable Mug
9.5oz

Cappuccino Cup
10oz

Saucer
6.25"

Allow 3-4 weeks for delivery. Items are decorated to order.

Item	Description	Size	
BSTRO.760BLU803	Coupe Plate	10.75"	(27.5cm)
BSTRO.760BLU804	Coupe Plate	8.25"	(21.0cm)
BSTRO.760BLU806	Coupe Plate	6.25"	(15.9cm)
BSTRO.7600BLU15	Rim Plate	10.75"	(27.5cm)
BSTRO.7600BLU02	Rim Plate	8.0"	(20.0cm)
BSTRO.7600BLU03	Rim Plate	6.25"	(16.0cm)
BSTRO.7600BLU26	Grapefruit/Cereal Bowl	6oz	(6.25")
BSTRO.7600BLU08	Stackable Mug	9.5oz	(0.28L)
BSTRO.750BLU102	Cappuccino Cup	10oz	(0.30L)
BSTRO.7500BLU05	Saucer	6.25"	(16cm)

NEO-BISTRO BAND, RED

Coupe Plates
10.75", 8.25", 6.25"

Rim Plate
10.75"

Rim Plates
8", 6.25"

Grapefruit / Cereal Bowl
6oz

Stackable Mug
9.5oz

Cappuccino Cup
10oz

Saucer
6.25"

Allow 3-4 weeks for delivery. Items are decorated to order.

Item	Description	Size	
BSTRO.760RED803	Coupe Plate	10.75"	(27.5cm)
BSTRO.760RED804	Coupe Plate	8.25"	(21.0cm)
BSTRO.760RED806	Coupe Plate	6.25"	(15.9cm)
BSTRO.7600RED15	Rim Plate	10.75"	(27.5cm)
BSTRO.7600RED02	Rim Plate	8.0"	(20.0cm)
BSTRO.7600RED03	Rim Plate	6.25"	(16.0cm)
BSTRO.7600RED26	Grapefruit/Cereal Bowl	6oz	(6.25")
BSTRO.7600RED08	Stackable Mug	9.5oz	(0.28L)
BSTRO.750RED102	Cappuccino Cup	10oz	(0.30L)
BSTRO.7500RED05	Saucer	6.25"	(16cm)

NEO-BISTRO BAND, GREEN

Coupe Plates
10.75", 8.25", 6.25"

Rim Plate
10.75"

Rim Plates
8", 6.25"

Grapefruit / Cereal Bowl
6oz

Stackable Mug
9.5oz

Cappuccino Cup
10oz

Saucer
6.25"

Allow 3-4 weeks for delivery. Items are decorated to order.

Item	Description	Size	
BSTRO.760GRN803	Coupe Plate	10.75"	(27.5cm)
BSTRO.760GRN804	Coupe Plate	8.25"	(21.0cm)
BSTRO.760GRN806	Coupe Plate	6.25"	(15.9cm)
BSTRO.7600GRN15	Rim Plate	10.75"	(27.5cm)
BSTRO.7600GRN02	Rim Plate	8.0"	(20.0cm)
BSTRO.7600GRN03	Rim Plate	6.25"	(16.0cm)
BSTRO.7600GRN26	Grapefruit/Cereal Bowl	6oz	(6.25")
BSTRO.7600GRN08	Stackable Mug	9.5oz	(0.28L)
BSTRO.750GRN102	Cappuccino Cup	10oz	(0.30L)
BSTRO.7500GRN05	Saucer	6.25"	(16cm)

NEO-BISTRO BAND

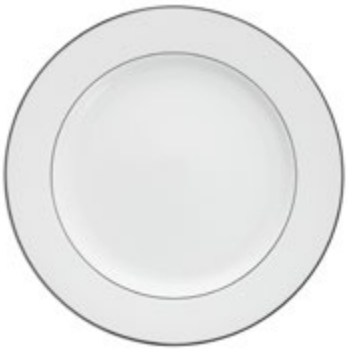
TechnoCeram®

Taking its cue from the evolution of modern *bistronomy* in Paris and New York, our neo-Bistro collection of banded dinnerware reinvents a restaurant classic. Classy or casual – an exquisitely subtle rim line adds a dash of urban style.

d&v BY FORTESSA®

NEO-BISTRO BAND, BLACK

Coupe Plates
10.75", 8.25", 6.25"



Rim Plate
10.75"

Rim Plates
8", 6.25"

Grapefruit / Cereal Bowl
6oz

Stackable Mug
9.5oz

Cappuccino Cup
10oz

Saucer
6.25"

Allow 3-4 weeks for delivery. Items are decorated to order.

Item	Description	Size	
BSTRO.760BLK803	Coupe Plate	10.75"	(27.5cm)
BSTRO.760BLK804	Coupe Plate	8.25"	(21.0cm)
BSTRO.760BLK806	Coupe Plate	6.25"	(15.9cm)
BSTRO.7600BLK15	Rim Plate	10.75"	(27.5cm)
BSTRO.7600BLK02	Rim Plate	8.0"	(20.0cm)
BSTRO.7600BLK03	Rim Plate	6.25"	(16.0cm)
BSTRO.7600BLK26	Grapefruit/Cereal Bowl	6oz	(6.25")
BSTRO.7600BLK08	Stackable Mug	9.5oz	(0.28L)
BSTRO.750BLK102	Cappuccino Cup	10oz	(0.30L)
BSTRO.7500BLK05	Saucer	6.25"	(16cm)

NEO-BISTRO BAND, GRAY

Coupe Plates
10.75", 8.25", 6.25"

Rim Plate
10.75"

Rim Plates
8", 6.25"

Grapefruit / Cereal Bowl
6oz

Stackable Mug
9.5oz

Cappuccino Cup
10oz

Saucer
6.25"

Allow 3-4 weeks for delivery. Items are decorated to order.

Item	Description	Size	
BSTRO.760GRY803	Coupe Plate	10.75"	(27.5cm)
BSTRO.760GRY804	Coupe Plate	8.25"	(21.0cm)
BSTRO.760GRY806	Coupe Plate	6.25"	(15.9cm)
BSTRO.7600GRY15	Rim Plate	10.75"	(27.5cm)
BSTRO.7600GRY02	Rim Plate	8.0"	(20.0cm)
BSTRO.7600GRY03	Rim Plate	6.25"	(16.0cm)
BSTRO.7600GRY26	Grapefruit/Cereal Bowl	6oz	(6.25")
BSTRO.7600GRY08	Stackable Mug	9.5oz	(0.28L)
BSTRO.750GRY102	Cappuccino Cup	10oz	(0.30L)
BSTRO.7500GRY05	Saucer	6.25"	(16cm)

NEO-BISTRO BAND, BLUE JEAN

Coupe Plates
10.75", 8.25", 6.25"

Rim Plate
10.75"

Rim Plates
8", 6.25"

Grapefruit / Cereal Bowl
6oz

Stackable Mug
9.5oz

Cappuccino Cup
10oz

Saucer
6.25"

Allow 3-4 weeks for delivery. Items are decorated to order.

Item	Description	Size	
BSTRO.760BJN803	Coupe Plate	10.75"	(27.5cm)
BSTRO.760BJN804	Coupe Plate	8.25"	(21.0cm)
BSTRO.760BJN806	Coupe Plate	6.25"	(15.9cm)
BSTRO.7600BJN15	Rim Plate	10.75"	(27.5cm)
BSTRO.7600BJN02	Rim Plate	8.0"	(20.0cm)
BSTRO.7600BJN03	Rim Plate	6.25"	(16.0cm)
BSTRO.7600BJN26	Grapefruit/Cereal Bowl	6oz	(6.25")
BSTRO.7600BJN08	Stackable Mug	9.5oz	(0.28L)
BSTRO.750BJN102	Cappuccino Cup	10oz	(0.30L)
BSTRO.7500BJN05	Saucer	6.25"	(16cm)

COLOR DINNERWARE

AMANDA GRAY

Fortessa® Fortaluxe®

Amanda's elegance stems from refined understatement. A low profile creates the perfect plating space, while subtle embossing on the rim draws the eye inward. Dressed up or dressed down, this pattern has poise.

AMANDA GRAY

Dinner Plate
10.75”

Salad Plate
8.5”

B&B Plate
6.25”

Item	Description	Size	
7100.FFD.10	Dinner Plate	10.75”	(27cm)
7100.FFD.08	Salad Plate	8.5”	(22cm)
7100.FFD.06	B&B Plate	6.25”	(16cm)

CAIRN, ALMOND

Porcelain

Cairn, inspired by the free-form, varying compositions of stone, imitates nature's organic landscapes.

d&v BY FORTESSA®

CAIRN, ALMOND

Oval Platter
8”

Oval Platter
11”

Oval Platter
14”

Sauce/Tasting Bowl
9.8oz

Oval Bowl
19oz

Mug
14oz

Item	Description	Size	
5900.CRM.3908	Oval Platter	8”	(20.3cm)
5900.CRM.3911	Oval Platter	11”	(28.0cm)
5900.CRM.3914	Oval Platter	14”	(36.0cm)
5900.CRM.5566	Sauce/Tasting Bowl	9.8oz	(4.5”)
5900.CRM.980A	Oval Bowl	19oz	(7.0”)
5900.CRM.5465	Mug	14oz	(.41L)

CAIRN, MIDNIGHT

Porcelain

Midnight and Almond glazes contribute to Cairn's weathered authenticity.

d&v BY FORTESSA®

CAIRN, MIDNIGHT

Oval Platter
8”

Oval Platter
11”

Oval Platter
14”

Sauce/Tasting Bowl
9.8oz

Oval Bowl
19oz

Mug
14oz

Espresso Cup
3oz

Coffee Cup
7oz

Espresso Saucer
4.5”

Coffee Saucer
5.5”

Item	Description	Size	
5900.BLK.3908	Oval Platter	8”	(20.3cm)
5900.BLK.3911	Oval Platter	11”	(28.0cm)
5900.BLK.3914	Oval Platter	14”	(36.0cm)
5900.BLK.5566	Sauce/TastingBowl	9.8oz	(4.5”)
5900.BLK.980A	Oval Bowl	19oz	(7.0”)
5900.BLK.5465	Mug	14oz	(.41L)
5900.BLK.4626	Espresso Cup	3oz	(.09L)
5900.BLK.10150	Coffee Cup	7oz	(.21L)
5900.BLK.4627	Espresso Saucer	4.5”	(11.5cm)
5900.BLK.4615	Coffee Saucer	5.5”	(14.0cm)

CASABLANCA

TechnoCeram®

Inspired by the intricate beautiful tiles and rugs found in the souks and bazaars of Marrakesh. Casablanca adds global charm to your table!

d&v BY FORTESSA®

Coupe Plate
8”

Coupe Plate
8”

Item	Description	Size	
TC.5101.DV.02	Blue Coupe Plate	8”	(20.0cm)
TC.5102.DV.02	Gray Coupe Plate	8”	(20.0cm)

COBBLE

TechnoCeram®

For a touch of texture, Cobble should be your go-to collection. Their neutral tones and matte finish make them an excellent complement for farm-to-fork cuisine and elevated casual dining.

d&v BY FORTESSA®

Dinner Plate
10.75”

Dinner Plate
10.75”

Accent Plate
8.25”, 6.5”

Accent Plate
8.25”, 6.5”

Accent Plate
8.25”

Accent Plate
8.25”

Item	Description	Size	
TC7701.DV.7.803	Brown Dinner Plate	10.75”	(27.3cm)
TC7701.DV.6.803	Black Dinner Plate	10.75”	(27.3cm)
TC7700.DV.7.804	Brown Accent Plate	8.25”	(21cm)
TC7700.DV.7.806	Brown Accent Plate	6.5”	(16.5cm)
TC7700.DV.6.804	Black Accent Plate	8.25”	(21cm)
TC7700.DV.6.806	Black Accent Plate	6.5”	(16.5cm)
TC7700.DV.5.804	Grey Accent Plate	8.25”	(21cm)
TC7700.DV.4.804	White Accent Plate	8.25”	(21cm)

ERTHE™, SHIITAKE

TechnoCeram®

Materials from the earth, colors from the elements, harmonize with fresh local ingredients to create the extraordinary. Available in interesting, functional shapes at an approachable price point.

d&v BY FORTESSA®

ERTHE™, SHIITAKE

Plate
10.75”

Bowl
10.25”

Samba Platters
8.5x5”, 6.75x6”

Platters
15.25x11.75”, 13x10”

Platters
14x9”, 11x7”

Oval Bowl
8”

Tapered Mug
12.75oz

Item	Description	Size	
TC7300.DV.4.803	Plate	10.75"	(27.5cm)
TC7300.DV.4.98	Bowl	10.25", 32oz	(26cm, .95L)
TC7300.DV.4.222	Samba Platter	8.5x7.5"	(17x15cm)
TC7300.DV.4.217	Samba Platter	6.75x6"	(21.5x19cm)
TC7300.DV.4.60	Platter	14x9"	(35.5x23cm)
TC7300.DV.4.58	Platter	11x7"	(28x17.5cm)
TC7300.DV.4.29	Platter	15.25x11.75"	(38.5x29.5cm)
TC7300.DV.4.28	Platter	13x10"	(33x25cm)
TC7300.DV.4.42	Oval Bowl	8", 20oz	(20cm, .59L)
TC7300.DV.4.17	Tapered Mug	12.75oz	(.4L)

ERTHE™, CELADON

TechnoCeram®

Also available in Celadon, Erthe™ is organic, mimicking the authentic nature of food itself.

d&v BY FORTESSA®

ERTHE™, CELADON

Plate
10.75”

Bowl
10.25”

Samba Platters
8.5x5”, 6.75x6”

Platters
15.25x11.75”, 13x10”

Platters
14x9”, 11x7”

Oval Bowl
8”

Tapered Mug
12.75oz

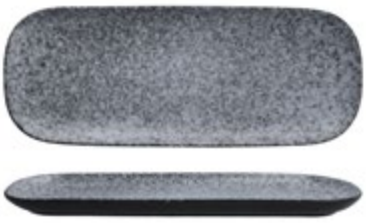
Item	Description	Size	
TC7300.DV.5.803	Plate	10.75"	(27.5cm)
TC7300.DV.5.98	Bowl	10.25", 32oz	(26cm, .95L)
TC7300.DV.5.222	Samba Platter	8.5x7.5"	(17x15cm)
TC7300.DV.5.217	Samba Platter	6.75x6"	(21.5x19cm)
TC7300.DV.5.60	Platter	14x9"	(35.5x23cm)
TC7300.DV.5.58	Platter	11x7"	(28x17.5cm)
TC7300.DV.5.29	Platter	15.25x11.75"	(38.5x29.5cm)
TC7300.DV.5.28	Platter	13x10"	(33x25cm)
TC7300.DV.5.42	Oval Bowl	8", 20oz	(20cm, .59L)
TC7300.DV.5.17	Tapered Mug	12.75oz	(.4L)

GLACIER

Porcelain

The flow and shape of this coupe dinnerware transform the landscape of your plating area with a glacial texture.

d&v BY FORTESSA®



Tray
14”

Square Bowls
8.75”, 5.75”

Square Dish
3.5”

Bowl
4.5”

Item	Description	Size	
6000.GLC.1065	Tray	14”	(36x14.4cm)
6000.GLC.1061	Square Bowl	8.75	(22cm)
6000.GLC.1085	Square Bowl	5.75”	(15cm)
6000.GLC.1072	Square Dish	3.5”	(9cm)
6000.GLC.5566	Bowl	4.5”	(11cm)

HEIRLOOM

Fortessa® Vitraluxe®

Make things mid-century modern with Heirloom dinnerware. Organic forms and matte finishes mean these pieces are perfect for daily use as well as special get-togethers.

HEIRLOOM, SMOKE

Smoke Coupe Plates
12", 10.75", 8", 6.25"

Smoke Rice Bowl
5.75"

Smoke Coupe Pasta Bowl
9"

Smoke Tapered Mug
11.5oz

Smoke Creamer
10oz

Smoke Covered Sugar
10oz

Item	Description	Size	
STN.8000.5.14	Smoke Coupe Plate	12"	(31cm)
STN.8000.5.15	Smoke Coupe Plate	10.75	(27.5cm)
STN.8000.5.02	Smoke Coupe Plate	8"	(20cm)
STN.8000.5.03	Smoke Coupe Plate	6.25"	(16cm)
STN.8000.5.54	Smoke Rice Bowl	5.75", 21oz	(14.5cm, .62L)
STN.8000.5.97	Smoke Coupe Pasta Bowl	9", 27oz	(23cm, .8L)
STN.8000.5.17	Smoke Tapered Mug	11.5oz	(.34L)
STN.8000.5.CRM	Smoke Creamer	10oz	(.31L)
STN.8000.5.CSB	Smoke Covered Sugar	10oz	(.31L)

HEIRLOOM, COCOA

Cocoa Coupe Plates
12", 10.75", 8", 6.25"

Cocoa Rice Bowl
5.75"

Cocoa Coupe Pasta Bowl
9"

Cocoa Tapered Mug
11.5oz

Cocoa Creamer
10oz

Cocoa Covered Sugar
10oz

Item	Description	Size	
STN.8000.7.14	Cocoa Coupe Plate	12"	(31cm)
STN.8000.7.15	Cocoa Coupe Plate	10.75	(27.5cm)
STN.8000.7.02	Cocoa Coupe Plate	8"	(20cm)
STN.8000.7.03	Cocoa Coupe Plate	6.25"	(16cm)
STN.8000.7.54	Cocoa Rice Bowl	5.75", 21oz	(14.5cm, .62L)
STN.8000.7.97	Cocoa Coupe Pasta Bowl	9", 27oz	(23cm, .8L)
STN.8000.7.17	Cocoa Tapered Mug	11.5oz	(.34L)
STN.8000.7.CRM	Cocoa Creamer	10oz	(.31L)
STN.8000.7.CSB	Cocoa Covered Sugar	10oz	(.31L)

HEIRLOOM, CHARCOAL

Charcoal Coupe Plates
12", 10.75", 8", 6.25"

Charcoal Rice Bowl
5.75"

Charcoal Coupe Pasta Bowl
9"

Charcoal Tapered Mug
11.5oz

Item	Description	Size	
STN.8000.6.14	Charcoal Coupe Plate	12"	(31cm)
STN.8000.6.15	Charcoal Coupe Plate	10.75	(27.5cm)
STN.8000.6.02	Charcoal Coupe Plate	8"	(20cm)
STN.8000.6.03	Charcoal Coupe Plate	6.25"	(16cm)
STN.8000.6.54	Charcoal Rice Bowl	5.75", 21oz	(14.5cm, .62L)
STN.8000.6.97	Charcoal Coupe Pasta Bowl	9", 27oz	(23cm, .8L)
STN.8000.6.17	Charcoal Tapered Mug	11.5oz	(.34L)

NOIR

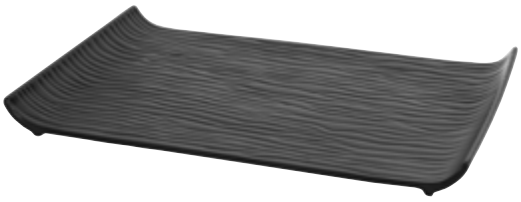
Stoneware

A stoneware coupe in a matte finish and trays with slate-like texture provide the perfect backdrop for your most original dishes.

d&v BY FORTESSA®

Coupe Bowl
10.5”

Texture Tray
15x16.125”



Textured Tray
13x8.75”

Item	Description	Size	
STN.3200.26	Coupe Bowl	10.5”, 9oz	(26cm, .27L)
STN.3200.38	Texture Tray	15x6.125”	(38x15.5cm)
STN.3200.31	Textured Tray	13x8.75”	(33x22cm)

SALT

TechnoCeram®

Salt captures the spice of handcrafted tableware and blends it with bright whites which perfectly complement plating.

d&v BY FORTESSA®

Plates
12.25”, 10.75”, 8.25”, 6.5”

Square Plate
8”

Oval Platter
12.5x8.5”

Bowls
11.5”, 8.875”

Primo Bowl
10.5”

Rice Bowl
5.5” (24oz)

Item	Description	Size	
TC7400.DV.4.802	Plate	12.25”	(31cm)
TC7400.DV.4.803	Plate	10.75”	(27.5cm)
TC7400.DV.4.804	Plate	8.25”	(21cm)
TC7400.DV.4.806	Plate	6.5”	(16.5cm)
TC7400.DV.4.116	Square Plate	8”	(20.3cm)
TC7400.DV.4.48	Oval Platter	12.5x8.5”	(32x21cm)
TC7400.DV.4.99	Bowl	11.5”, 32oz	(29.5cm, .95L)
TC7400.DV.4.97	Bowl	8.88”, 26oz	(22.5cm, .77L)
TC7400.DV.4.90	Primo Bowl	10.5”, 40oz	(26.5cm, 1.18L)
TC7400.DV.4.14	Rice Bowl	5.5”, 24oz	(14cm, .7L)

SALT

TechnoCeram®

With an organic, earth-hued rim and coupe shape, Salt's unique look is, naturally, inspired.

d&v BY FORTESSA®

Bistro Tapered Mug
12.75oz

Stackable Mug
9.5oz

Doppio/Breakfast Cup
14oz

Coffee Cup
7oz

Cappuccino Cup
10oz

Espresso Cup
3oz

Saucers
7", 6.25", 4.75"

Teapot w/ Lid
16oz

Creamer
4.5oz

Sugar Packet Holder

Dipper/Sippers
2.75x2.25", 1.75x2.25"

Ramekin/Garnish
3"

Ramekin/Butternap
2.75"

Coupe Dip Dish
2.75"

Stack Bowl
3.25" (3.5oz)

Item	Description	Size	
TC7400.DV.4.17	Bistro Tapered Mug	12.75oz	(.40L)
TC7400.DV.4.08	Stackable Mug	9.5oz	(28L)
TC7400.DV.4.09	Doppio/Breakfast Cup	14oz	(.41L)
TC7400.DV.4.10	Coffee Cup	7oz	(21cl)
TC7400.DV.4.102	Cappuccino Cup	10oz	(30cl)
TC7400.DV.4.06	Espresso Cup	3oz	(9cl)
TC7400.DV.4.16	Cappuccino, Saucer	7"	(18cm)
TC7400.DV.4.05	Coffee Saucer	6.25"	(16cm)
TC7400.DV.4.07	Espresso Saucer	4.75"	(12cm)
TC7400.DV.4.36	Teapot w/ Lid	16oz	(.47L)
TC7400.DV.4.39	Creamer	4.5oz	(.13L)
TC7400.DV.4.30	Sugar Packet Holder	4.25x2.75"	(11x7cm)
TC.ALU-066.4	Dipper/Sipper	2.75x2.25"	(5.5x6.5cm)
TC.ALU-068.4	Dipper/Sipper	1.75x2.25"	(5.5x4cm)
TC.ALU-319.4	Ramekin/Garnish	3"	(8cm)
TC.590145.4	Ramekin/Butternap	2.75", 2.5oz	(7cm, .07L)
TC.590140.4	Coupe Dip Dish	2.75"	(7cm)
TC.5901454.4	Stack Bowl	3.25", 3.5oz	(3.5oz, .10L)

SLAYTE™, SHADE

Fortessa® Fortaluxe®

With colors and textures inspired by nature, Slayte™ pieces are a remarkable addition to any tabletop. With a sturdy colored Fortaluxe® composition, Slayte is perfect for bringing the outdoors in.

SLAYTE™, SHADE

Wide Rim Bowl
11", 8", 4"

Rectangular Tray
12x8"

Rectangular Tray
10x8"

Coupe Plate
8.25"

Rectangular Tray w/ well
16.75x5", 12.75x3.75"

Item	Description	Size	
3000.BLK.28	Wide Rim Bowl	11", 9oz	(28cm, .276)
3000.BLK.20	Wide Rim Bowl	8", 3oz	(20cm, .6L)
3000.BLK.10	Wide Rim Bowl	4", .5oz	(10cm, .015L)
3000.BLK.30	Rectangular Tray	12x8"	(30x20cm)
3000.BLK.25	Rectangular Tray	10x8"	(25x20cm)
3000.BLK.21	Coupe Plate	8.25"	(21cm)
3000.BLK.42	Rectangular Tray w/ well	16.75x5"	(42.5x13cm)
3000.BLK.32	Rectangular Tray w/ well	12.75x3.75"	(32.5x9.5cm)

SLAYTE™, SAND

Fortessa® Fortaluxe®

To bring an organic color to the table, Slayte™ Sand answers the call. A beachy reminder, these pieces are connotative of relaxation and comfortability.

SLAYTE™, SAND

Wide Rim Bowl
11", 8", 4"

Rectangular Tray
12x8"

Rectangular Tray
10x8"

Coupe Plate
8.25"

Rectangular Tray w/ well
16.75x5", 12.75x3.75"

Item	Description	Size	
3000.SND.28	Wide Rim Bowl	11", 9oz	(28cm .26L)
3000.SND.20	Wide Rim Bowl	8", 3oz	(20cm, .09L)
3000.SND.10	Wide Rim Bowl	4", .5oz	(10cm, .015L)
3000.SND.30	Rectangular Tray	12x8"	(30x20cm)
3000.SND.25	Rectangular Tray	10x8"	(25x20cm)
3000.SND.21	Coupe Plate	8.25"	(21cm)
3000.SND.42	Rectangular Tray w/ well	16.75x5"	(42.5x13cm)
3000.SND.32	Rectangular Tray w/ well	12.75x3.75"	(32.5x9.5cm)

SOUND

Fortessa® Vitraluxe®

With a craft aesthetic and a dappled, jade glaze, Sound dinnerware combines the best of refined modernism with handcrafted intimacy. Pair this soft, organic pattern with intimate get-togethers and feel-good food.

Plates
10.5", 8.25", 6"

Pasta Bowl
8.5"

Bowl
24oz

Mug
14oz

Item	Description	Size	
6300.SND.1341	Plate	10.5"	(27cm)
6300.SND.1340	Plate	8.25"	(29cm)
6300.SND.1660	Plate	6"	(15cm)
6300.SND.1339	Pasta Bowl	8.5", 28oz	(22cm, .8L)
6300.SND.1378	Bowl	6", 24oz	(15cm, .7L)
6300.SND.1197	Mug	14oz	(.4L)

STŌN™

Porcelain

Raw textures from nature, weathered hues of blue and gray bring nature's subtle elements onto your tabletop with Stōn™ dinnerware.

d&v BY FORTESSA®

STŌN™, TWILIGHT

Plates
10”, 8”, 6”

Square Plate
9”

Tray
9”

Bowl
12.25”

Platter
14”

Bowls
7.5”, 5.5”, 4.5”, 2.75”

Bowl
8.5”

Bowl
7”

Bowl
4”

Mug
9oz

Item	Description	Size	
5900.BLU.8878	Plate	10”	(25cm)
5900.BLU.8877	Plate	8”	(20cm)
5900.BLU.8838	Plate	6”	(15cm)
5900.BLU.3872	Square Plate	9”	(23cm)
5900.BLU.3874	Tray	9”	(23cm)
5900.BLU.8422	Bowl	12.25”	(32oz)
5900.BLU.8880	Platter	14”	(36cm)

Item	Description	Size	
5900.BLU.5565	Bowl	7.5”	(42oz)
5900.BLU.8840	Bowl	5.5”	(16.5oz)
5900.BLU.5566	Bowl	4.5”	(9.8oz)
5900.BLU.8713	Bowl	2.75”	(2.0oz)
5900.BLU.6587	Bowl	8.5”	(24oz)
5900.BLU.980A	Bowl	7”	(19oz)
5900.BLU.5906	Bowl	4”	(3.0oz)
5900.BLU.5465	Mug	9oz	(.32L)

STŌN™

Porcelain

Stōn's™ speckles and inexact borders make for a realistic, genuine table setting. In Twilight and Mist, Stōn™ also pairs well together with whites.

d&v BY FORTESSA®

STŌN™, MIST

Plates
11”, 10”, 8”, 6”

Square Plate
9”

Tray
9”

Bowl
12.25”

Platter
14”

Bowls
7.5”, 5.5”, 4.5”, 2.75”

Bowl
8.5”

Bowl
7”

Bowl
4”

Mug
9oz

Item	Description	Size		Item	Description	Size	
5900.GRY.8879	Plate	11”	(27.8cm)	5900.GRY.5565	Bowl	7.5”	(42oz)
5900.GRY.8878	Plate	10”	(25cm)	5900.GRY.8840	Bowl	5.5”	(16.5oz)
5900.GRY.8877	Plate	8”	(20cm)	5900.GRY.5566	Bowl	4.5”	(9.8oz)
5900.GRY.8838	Plate	6”	(15cm)	5900.GRY.8713	Bowl	2.75”	(2.0oz)
5900.GRY.3872	Square Plate	9”	(23cm)	5900.GRY.6587	Bowl	8.5”	(24oz)
5900.GRY.3874	Tray	9”	(23cm)	5900.GRY.980A	Bowl	7”	(19oz)
5900.GRY.8422	Bowl	12.25”	(32oz)	5900.GRY.5906	Bowl	4”	(3.0oz)
5900.GRY.8880	Platter	14”	(36cm)	5900.GRY.5465	Mug	9oz	(.32L)

VILLA D'ESTE

Bella Vita™ Stoneware

Authentic stoneware with Old World charm, perfect for farm-to-table dining.

Bella Vita™ BY FORTESSA®

VILLA D'ESTE

Plates
12", 10.5", 8.7", 6"

Square Plates
10.75", 7.7"

Rim Soup Bowl
8.5"

Platter
14"

Serving Bowl
9.5"

Mug
13 oz.

Item	Description	Size	
RRP.VILLA.14	Plate	12"	(31cm)
RRP.VILLA.15	Plate	10.5"	(25cm)
RRP.VILLA.02	Plate	8.7"	(22cm)
RRP.VILLA.03	Plate	6"	(15cm)
RRP.VILLA.27	Square Plate	10.75"	(27cm)
RRP.VILLA.22	Square Plate	7.7"	(20cm)
RRP.VILLA.12	Rim Soup Bowl	8.7"	(22cm)
RRP.VILLA.25	Platter	14"	(36cm)
RRP.VILLA.11	Serving Bowl	9.5", 84oz	(24cm, 2.48L)
RRP.VILLA.09	Mug	13oz.	(.38L)

cloud terre STUDIO®

A **FORTESSA TABLEWARE SOLUTIONS™** COMPANY

Founder/Design Director, Amber Kendrick creates unique, handcrafted tableware for experience conscious customers. Her thoughtful forms are designed to occupy the point where chef, diner, design and the shared culinary experience converge.

COLLECTION N°1

Hand-made in Virginia, USA

"Tableware has structure, a 'facade' and a function. But mostly it has an identity within a larger context."
- Amber Kendrick

cloud terre® BY FORTESSA®

Miles Variegated White Plate
10x0.5”

Miles Variegated Charcoal Plate
10x0.5”

Hugo Variegated White Coupe Plates
10.75x1.75”, 8.5x1.75”

Hugo Variegated Charcoal Coupe Plates
10.75x1.75”, 8.5x1.75”

Simone Variegated White Plate
8x7x0.75”

Simone Variegated Charcoal Plate
8x7x0.75”

Nora Variegated White Bowl
10x9x2”

Nora Variegated Charcoal Bowl
10x9x2”

As with most natural processes, some variation in color is to be expected.
Sizes may vary slightly due to the nature of hand-turning each piece.

Item	Description	Size	
CT.0113.25	Miles Variegated White Plate	10x0.5”	(25.4x1.27cm)
CT.0213.25	Miles Variegated Charcoal Plate	10x0.5”	(25.4x1.27cm)
CT.0112.10	Hugo Variegated White Coupe	10.75x1.75”	(27.3x4.4cm)
CT.0112.23	Hugo Variegated White Coupe	8.5x1.75”	(21.6x4.4cm)
CT.0212.10	Hugo Variegated Charcoal Coupe	10.75x1.75”	(27.3x4.4cm)
CT.0212.23	Hugo Variegated Charcoal Coupe	8.5x1.75”	(21.6x4.4cm)
CT.0113.20	Simone Variegated White Plate	8x7x0.75”	(20.3x17.8x1.9cm)
CT.0213.20	Simone Variegated Charcoal Plate	8x7x0.75”	(20.3x17.8x1.9cm)
CT.0112.25	Nora Variegated White Bowl	10x9x2”	(25.4x22.9x5.1cm)
CT.0212.25	Nora Variegated Charcoal Bowl	10x9x2”	(25.4x22.9x5.1cm)

COLLECTION N°1

Hand-made in Virginia, USA

Meals are expressive and communal, with the thoughts and experiences of the chef and the diner intersecting around a plate.

cloud terre® BY FORTESSA®

Etta Variegated White Bowl
5.5x3"

Etta Variegated Charcoal Bowl
5.5x3"

Arlo Variegated White Bowls
11x2", 8.5x1.5", 6x1"

Arlo Variegated Charcoal Bowls
11x2", 8.5x1.5", 6x1"

As with most natural processes, some variation in color is to be expected.
Sizes may vary slightly due to the nature of hand-turning each piece.

Item	Description	Size	
CT.0112.17	Etta Variegated White Bowl	5.5x3"	(14x7.6cm)
CT.0212.17	Etta Variegated Charcoal Bowl	5.5x3"	(14x7.6cm)
CT.0115.28	Arlo Variegated White Bowl	11x2"	(28x5.1cm)
CT.0112.24	Arlo Variegated White Bowl	8.5x1.5"	(21.6x12.7cm)
CT.0112.15	Arlo Variegated White Bowl	6x1"	(15.2x2.5cm)
CT.0215.28	Arlo Variegated Charcoal Bowl	11x2"	(28x5.1cm)
CT.0212.24	Arlo Variegated Charcoal Bowl	8.5x1.5"	(21.6x12.7cm)
CT.0212.15	Arlo Variegated Charcoal Bowl	6x1"	(15.2x2.5cm)

COLLECTION N°1

Hand-made in Virginia, USA

We recommend these pieces are hand washed as each item has its own individual idiosyncrasies. They are dishwasher safe however, at lower temperature cycles. Prolonged high-temperature dishwashing can in some cases cause crazing of the glaze.

cloud terre® BY FORTESSA®

COLLECTION N°1

Harlan Variegated White Cup
3x3”

Harlan Variegated Charcoal Cup
3x3”

Monk Variegated White Plate
7x1”

Monk Variegated Charcoal Plate
7x1”

Lena Variegated White Bowl
9x5”

Lena Variegated Charcoal Bowl
9x5”

Duke Variegated White Platter
13x9”

Duke Variegated Charcoal Platter
13x9”

As with most natural processes, some variation in color is to be expected.
Sizes may vary slightly due to the nature of hand-turning each piece.

Item	Description	Size	
CT.0117.08	Harlan Variegated White Cup	3x3”, 8oz	(7.6x7.6cm), (.23L)
CT.0217.08	Harlan Variegated Charcoal Cup	3x3”, 8oz	(7.6x7.6cm), (.23L)
CT.0114.18	Monk Variegated White Plate	7x1”	(17.8x2.5cm)
CT.0214.18	Monk Variegated Charcoal Plate	7x1”	(17.8x2.5cm)
CT.0115.23	Lena Variegated White Bowl	9x5”	(22.9x12.7cm)
CT.0215.23	Lena Variegated Charcoal Bowl	9x5”	(22.9x12.7cm)
CT.0116.33	Duke Variegated White Platter	13x9”	(33x22.9cm)
CT.0216.33	Duke Variegated Charcoal Platter	13x9”	(33x22.9cm)

LA COTE, AMALFI

Hand-made in Virginia, USA

A pool of brilliant turquoise glaze fades into soft white over simple, expressive contours. The subtle watercolor saturations and crackle finish gives each piece in this made-in-the-USA collection its unique allure.

cloud terre® BY FORTESSA®

LA COTE, AMALFI

Dinner Plate
10.25”

Salad Plate
8.0”

Serving Bowl
11”

Pasta Bowl
9.5”

Cereal Bowl
6.0”

Mug
11oz

Ramekin
2x2.75”

Item	Description	Size	
CT.LACOTE.031	Dinner Plate	10.25”	(26cm)
CT.LACOTE.041	Salad Plate	8.0”	(20cm)
CT.LACOTE.051	Serving Bowl	11”	(28cm)
CT.LACOTE.021	Pasta Bowl	9.5”	(24cm)
CT.LACOTE.011	Cereal Bowl	6.0”	(15cm)
CT.LACOTE.001	Mug	11oz	(0.33L)
CT.LACOTE.071	Ramekin	2x2.75”	(5x7cm)

LA COTE, AVIARY

Hand-made in Virginia, USA

Translucent pale blue washes into a white horizon. The soft, curvilinear forms and crackling, watercolor effect of the glazed surface lends the collection its radiant tranquility. You'll delight in discovering the subtle differences found in each piece of this made-in-the-USA collection.

cloud terre® BY FORTESSA®

LA COTE, AVIARY

Dinner Plate
10.25”

Salad Plate
8.0”

Serving Bowl
11”

Pasta Bowl
9.5”

Cereal Bowl
6.0”

Mug
11oz

Ramekin
2x2.75”

Item	Description	Size	
CT.LACOTE.033	Dinner Plate	10.25”	(26cm)
CT.LACOTE.043	Salad Plate	8.0”	(20cm)
CT.LACOTE.053	Serving Bowl	11”	(28cm)
CT.LACOTE.023	Pasta Bowl	9.5”	(24cm)
CT.LACOTE.013	Cereal Bowl	6.0”	(15cm)
CT.LACOTE.003	Mug	11oz	(0.33L)
CT.LACOTE.073	Ramekin	2x2.75”	(5x7cm)

DESIGN | BUILD

Design in collaboration with an architectural expert and Fortessa Tableware Solutions to create forms that reflect your environment. Build a handcrafted performance space where diners and culinary ideas interact.

cloud terre® BY FORTESSA®

*The above forms are examples of bespoke work designed in collaboration with chefs.

"The tableware communicates shared energy.
Energy from conversation between designer and chef,
maker and object, farmer and land, chef and ingredients,
diner and experience."
- Amber Kendrick

GLASS DINNERWARE

DIPPERS

For small servings, Dippers allow you to showcase your mini morsels. Present an array of options in bite-sized form.

d&v BY FORTESSA®

DIPPERS

Diamond/Clear
3.25”

Aquamarine
3.25”

Ruby
3.25”

Amber
3.25”

Terra
3.5”

Item	Description	Size	
C2-50-41	Coppetta Clear	3.5”, 3.5oz	(8.5cm, .1L)
C2-50-PR	Coppetta Aquamarine	3.5”, 3.5oz	(8.5cm, .1L)
C2-50-30	Coppetta Ruby	3.5”, 3.5oz	(8.5cm, .1L)
C2-50-AM	Coppetta Amber	3.5”, 3.5oz	(8.5cm, .1L)
2489.1	Terra Clear Dipping Dish	3.5”, 1.5oz	(9cm, .04L)

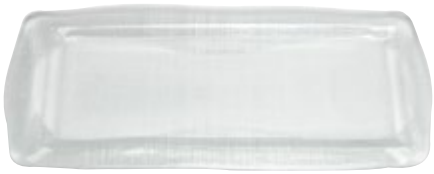
KERALA

Kerala bowls have a pressed-glass appearance and dramatic optics.

d&v BY FORTESSA®

Square Rimmed Plate
10.25”

Coupe Square Bowls
12”, 8”, 6”



Rectangular Tray
13.75x6.5”

Item	Description	Size	
2217.1	Square Rimmed Plate	10.25"	(26cm)
1978.1	Coupe Square Bowls	12", 64oz	(30cm, 1.89L)
1977.1	Coupe Square Bowls	8", 20oz	(20cm, .59L)
2031.4	Coupe Square Bowls	6", 12oz	(16cm, .35L)
2208.1	Rectangular Tray	13.75x6.5"	(35x17cm)

AL FRESCO

melamine

The Al Fresco collection of melamine in stylish shapes and trend-forward designs is befitting of the finest spas, resorts and luxury outdoor dining. Each piece is manufactured to maximize weight, balance and texture; resulting in dinnerware that meets the standard of discerning hoteliers, restaurateurs and operators world-wide.

BUBBLY

Fortessa® Melamine

Side plates that are more than just sidekicks! Whimsical organic pattern creates depth and texture in muted brights that complement any table or cuisine.

Grey Salad Plate
7.75“

Pool Blue Salad Plate
7.75“

Red Salad Plate
7.75“

Sapphire Blue Salad Plate
7.75“

Item	Description	Size	
DV.MD.FF7278SGR	Grey Salad Plate	7.75”	(20cm)
DV.MD.FF7278SPB	Pool Blue Salad Plate	7.75”	(20cm)
DV.MD.FF7278SRD	Red Salad Plate	7.75”	(20cm)
DV.MD.FF7278SSB	Sapphire Blue Salad Plate	7.75”	(20cm)

CAMP

Fortessa® Melamine

Inspired by the classic look of vintage tin campware and updated with modern dining profiles, Camp lives in the playful middle ground between glamour and camping.

Blue Tilt Bowls
8.5", 6.5"

Blue Platters
14x9", 11x7"

Blue Coupes
11", 9", 7"

White Tilt Bowls
8.5", 6.5"

White Platters
14x9", 11x7"

White Coupes
11", 9", 7"

Charcoal Tilt Bowls
8.5", 6.5"

Charcoal Platters
14x9", 11x7"

Charcoal Coupes
11", 9", 7"

Item	Description	Size	
DV.MD.AA5547BS	Blue Tilt Bowl	8.5", 24oz	(21.4cm, .7L)
DV.MD.AA5546BS	Blue Tilt Bowl	6.5", 12oz	(16.5cm, .35L)
DV.MD.AA5547WS	White Tilt Bowl	8.5", 24oz	(21.4cm, .7L)
DV.MD.AA5546WS	White Tilt Bowl	6.5", 12oz	(16.5cm, .35L)
DV.MD.AA5547CS	Charcoal Tilt Bowl	8.5", 24oz	(21.4cm, .7L)
DV.MD.AA5546CS	Charcoal Tilt Bowl	6.5", 12oz	(16.5cm, .35L)
DV.MD.BB6014BS	Blue Platter	14x9"	(36x23.3cm)
DV.MD.BB6011BS	Blue Platter	11x7"	(27.8x17.2cm)
DV.MD.BB6014WS	White Platter	14x9"	(36x23.3cm)
DV.MD.BB6011WS	White Platter	11x7"	(27.8x17.2cm)
DV.MD.BB6014CS	Charcoal Platter	14x9"	(36x23.3cm)
DV.MD.BB6011CS	Charcoal Platter	11x7"	(27.8x17.2cm)

Item	Description	Size	
DV.MD.BB6081BS	Blue Coupe	11"	(27.7cm)
DV.MD.BB6079BS	Blue Coupe	9"	(22.8cm)
DV.MD.BB6077BS	Blue Coupe	7"	(17.8cm)
DV.MD.BB6081WS	White Coupe	11"	(27.7cm)
DV.MD.BB6079WS	White Coupe	9"	(22.8cm)
DV.MD.BB6077WS	White Coupe	7"	(17.8cm)
DV.MD.BB6081CS	Charcoal Coupe	11"	(27.7cm)
DV.MD.BB6079CS	Charcoal Coupe	9"	(22.8cm)
DV.MD.BB6077CS	Charcoal Coupe	7"	(17.8cm)

FLORA

Fortessa® Melamine

A painterly burst of vibrant color inspired by the Provence country side gives these coupe plates (or bowls!) a splashy edge. Flora sets a playful mood for your outside or fun, casual dining.

Blue Dinner Plates
11", 9"

Yellow Dinner Plates
11", 9"

Item	Description	Size	
DV.MD.NN1081BB	Blue Dinner Plate	11"	(27.9cm)
DV.MD.NN1079BB	Blue Dinner Plate	9"	(22.9cm)
DV.MD.NN1081BY	Yellow Dinner Plate	11"	(27.9cm)
DV.MD.NN1079BY	Yellow Dinner Plate	9"	(22.9cm)

PALACE

Fortessa® Melamine

Marble is on trend. The Palace collection of Fortessa® Melamine captures the rich, opulent look of real marble in service-friendly weights and sizes. Available in fashionable colors giving you luxury choices from classic to trendy.

Rosso Coupe Plates
10.75", 8.5"

Rosso Coupe Bowl
6.75"

Bianco Coupe Plates
10.75", 8.5"

Bianco Coupe Bowl
6.75"

Onyx Coupe Plates
10.75", 8.5"

Onyx Coupe Bowl
6.75"

Item	Description	Size	
DV.MD.HH1681RD	Rosso Coupe Plate	10.75"	(27.3cm)
DV.MD.HH1679RD	Rosso Coupe Plate	8.5"	(20.3cm)
DV.MD.HH1649RD	Rosso Coupe Bowl	6.75"	(17.5cm)
DV.MD.HH1681WD	Bianco Coupe Plate	10.75"	(27.3cm)
DV.MD.HH1679WD	Bianco Coupe Plate	8.5"	(20.3cm)
DV.MD.HH1649WD	Bianco Coupe Bowl	6.75"	(17.5cm)
DV.MD.HH1681BD	Onyx Coupe Plate	10.75"	(27.3cm)
DV.MD.HH1679BD	Onyx Coupe Plate	8.5"	(20.3cm)
DV.MD.HH1649BD	Onyx Coupe Bowl	6.75"	(17.5cm)

PALACE

Fortessa® Melamine

A classically inspired elegant stone look, with a modern twist that never goes out of style.

Alabaster Rectangular Tray
18x10”

Granite Rectangular Tray
18x10”

Onyx Rectangular Tray
18x10”

Rosso Rectangular Tray
18x10”

Bianco Rectangular Tray
18x10”

Alabaster Round Tray
13”

Granite Round Tray
13”

Onyx Round Tray
13”

Rosso Round Tray
13”

Bianco Round Tray
13”

Item	Description	Size	
DV.MD.SA0459AL	Alabaster Rectangular Tray	18x10”	(45.5x25.3cm)
DV.MD.SA0459GG	Granite Rectangular Tray	18x10”	(45.5x25.3cm)
DV.MD.SA0459BD	Onyx Rectangular Tray	18x10”	(45.5x25.3cm)
DV.MD.SA0459RD	Rosso Rectangular Tray	18x10”	(45.5x25.3cm)
DV.MD.SA0459WD	Bianco Rectangular Tray	18x10”	(45.5x25.3cm)
DV.MD.SA0460AL	Alabaster Round Tray	13”	(33cm)
DV.MD.SA0460GG	Granite Round Tray	13”	(33cm)
DV.MD.SA0460BD	Onyx Round Tray	13”	(33cm)
DV.MD.SA0460RD	Rosso Round Tray	13”	(33cm)
DV.MD.SA0460WD	Bianco Round Tray	13”	(33cm)

PLAYA BLANCA

Fortessa® Melamine

Pristine white sand beaches disrupted only by the gentle patterns left by cascading waves. This “white beach” contemporary, organic collection, creates delightful texture for your patio dining - inside or out!

PLAYA BLANCA

Platter
16”

Plate
10.6”

Shallow Bowl
16”

Dinner Plate
11”

B&B Plate
6.75”

Soup Bowl
9.25”

Bowl
7”

Bowl
5.75”

Item	Description	Size	
DV.MD.FF6486W	Platter	16”	(40.4cm)
DV.MD.FF6481W	Plate	10.6”	(27cm)
DV.MD.FF6586W	Shallow Bowl	16”	(40.6cm)
DV.MD.FF6581W	Dinner Plate	11”	(27.9cm)
DV.MD.FF6577W	B&B Plate	6.75”	(17.2cm)
DV.MD.FF6547W	Soup Bowl	9.25”	(23.7cm)
DV.MD.FF6549W	Bowl	7”	(18.3cm)
DV.MD.FF6539W	Bowl	5.75”	(14.8cm)

SANDIA

Fortessa® Melamine

Organics are trending and Sandia revels in the beauty of natural forms. The matte finish exterior complements the experience and the gloss interior protects the plating surface to ensure long use.

Bianco Coupe Plates
11", 7.75"

Bianco Rectangular Platter
14x4.75"

Bianco Coupe Bowls
8.3", 6.75"

Bianco Cereal Bowl
6"

Bianco Sauce Bowl
4"

Item	Description	Size	
DV.MD.FF4381WT	Bianco Coupe Plate	11"	(27.9cm)
DV.MD.FF4378WT	Bianco Coupe Plate	7.75"	(20cm)
DV.MD.FR0032WT	Bianco Rectangular Platter	14x4.75"	(35.5x12cm)
DV.MD.FF4388WT	Bianco Coupe Bowl	8.3"	(21.3cm)
DV.MD.FF4389WT	Bianco Coupe Bowl	6.75"	(17.6cm)
DV.MD.FF4339WT	Bianco Cereal Bowl	6", 18oz	(15.2cm, .5L)
DV.MD.FF6839WT	Bianco Sauce Bowl	4"	(10cm)

SANDIA, ADOBE

Adobe Coupe Plates
12”, 11”, 7.75”

Adobe Rectangular Platter
14x4.75”

Adobe Coupe Bowls
8.3”, 6.75”

Adobe Cereal Bowl
6”

Adobe Sauce Bowl
4”

Item	Description	Size	
DV.MD.FF7282TC	Adobe Coupe Plate	12”	(30.5cm)
DV.MD.FF4381TC	Adobe Coupe Plate	11”	(27.9cm)
DV.MD.FF4378TC	Adobe Coupe Plate	7.75”	(20cm)
DV.MD.FR0032TC	Adobe Rectangular Platter	14x4.75”	(35.5x12cm)
DV.MD.FF4388TC	Adobe Coupe Bowl	8.3”	(21.3cm)
DV.MD.FF4389TC	Adobe Coupe Bowl	6.75”	(17.6cm)
DV.MD.FF4339TC	Adobe Cereal Bowl	6”, 18oz	(15.2cm, .5L)
DV.MD.FF6839TC	Adobe Sauce Bowl	4”	(10cm)

SANDIA, OBSIDIAN

Obsidian Coupe Plates
11”, 7.75”

Obsidian Rectangular Platter
14x4.75”

Obsidian Coupe Bowls
8.3”, 6.75”

Obsidian Cereal Bowl
6”

Obsidian Sauce Bowl
4”

Item	Description	Size	
DV.MD.FF4381BK	Obsidian Coupe Plate	11”	(27.9cm)
DV.MD.FF4378BK	Obsidian Coupe Plate	7.75”	(20cm)
DV.MD.FR0032BK	Obsidian Rectangular Platter	14x4.75”	(35.5x12cm)
DV.MD.FF4388BK	Obsidian Coupe Bowl	8.3”	(21.3cm)
DV.MD.FF4389BK	Obsidian Coupe Bowl	6.75”	(17.6cm)
DV.MD.FF4339BK	Obsidian Cereal Bowl	6”, 18oz	(15.2cm, .5L)
DV.MD.FF6839BK	Obsidian Sauce Bowl	4”	(10cm)

SANIBEL

Fortessa® Melamine

You will not need to “stoop” to find plating inspiration from these sea inspired forms. You can set an aquatic mood oceanside, poolside, or inside with Sanibel in sail white and mint green.

Mint Green Oval Platter
15x12”

Mint Green Plate
11”

Mint Green Plate
9”

White Oval Platter
15x12”

White Plate
11”

White Plate
9”

Item	Description	Size	
DV.MD.VF0415GR	Mint Green Oval Platter	15x12”	(38.1x30.5cm)
DV.MD.VF0481GR	Mint Green Plate	11”	(27.9cm)
DV.MD.VF0479GR	Mint Green Plate	9”	(22.9cm)
DV.MD.VF0415WT	White Oval Platter	15x12”	(38.1x30.5cm)
DV.MD.VF0481WT	White Plate	11”	(27.9cm)
DV.MD.VF0479WT	White Plate	9”	(22.9cm)

STREET EATS

Fortessa® Melamine

Deliver a casual on-the-go dining experience with Street Eats. We have re-imagined disposables in premium, restaurant durable melamine from Fortessa. Street Eats makes the ordinary extraordinary.

Paper Plates
10", 8"

Soufflé
3.25"

Ramekin
2.5"

Boat
8.5x5.75"

Hot Dog Plate
8.25x4"

Take Out
6"

Waffle Cup
4.75"

Item	Description	Size	
DV.MD.FH0680W	Paper Plate	10"	(25.4cm)
DV.MD.FH0678W	Paper Plate	8"	(20.5cm)
DV.MD.CC0033W	Soufflé	3.25", 4oz	(8cm, .12L)
DV.MD.CC0032W	Ramekin	2.5", 2.5oz	(6.5cm, .07L)
DV.MD.VA0008W	Boat	8.5x5.75"	(21.8x14.7cm)
DV.MD.FH0001W	Hot Dog Plate	8.25x4"	(21.2x10cm)
DV.MD.VV5249W	Take Out	6", 15.5oz	(15cm, .46L)
DV.MD.KK0039W	Waffle Cup	4.75"	(12.2cm)

D&V® MELAMINE

With melamine's wide variety of shapes, colors and textures, there is a mod twist to help you remake outdoor dining.

d&v BY FORTESSA®

Rectangular Tray
20x10”

Rectangular Tray
10x8.25”

Rectangular Tray
13.75x7”

Tapered Square Trays
16.25”, 14.75”

Sharp Square Bowls
12”, 9”, 7”, 5”

Item	Description	Size	
DV.MS.100051	Rectangular Tray	20x10"	(51x25.5cm)
DV.MS.100010	Rectangular Tray	10x8.25"	(25.5x21cm)
DV.MS.100014	Rectangular Tray	13.75x7"	(35.5x18cm)
DV.MS.101216	Tapered Square Tray	16.25"	(41cm)
DV.MS.101014	Tapered Square Tray	14.75"	(37cm)
DV.MS.206512	Sharp Square Bowl	12", 210oz	(30cm, 6.2L)
DV.MS.206509	Sharp Square Bowl	9", 108oz	(24cm, 3.2L)
DV.MS.206507	Sharp Square Bowl	7", 50oz	(18cm, 1.5L)
DV.MS.206505	Sharp Square Bowl	5", 23oz	(13cm, .7L)

D&V® MELAMINE

Rectangle Dishes
20x8", 18x12"

Sharp Square Serving Bowls
11.8", 9.5", 7"

Slant Bowl
14.75"

Pedestal Bowls
12", 10.25", 7"

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	
DV.MB.117720	Rectangle Dish	20x8"	(51x20cm)
DV.MB.117518	Rectangle Dish	18x12"	(45x30cm)
DV.MB.206512	Sharp Square Serving Bowl	11.8", 217oz	(30cm, 6.4L)
DV.MB.206510	Sharp Square Serving Bowl	9.5", 121oz	(24cm, 3.6L)
DV.MD.206507	Sharp Square Serving Bowl	7", 50oz	(18cm, 1.5L)
DV.MB.200515	Slant Bowl	14.75"	(37.5cm)
FM.4000.F000.12	Pedestal Bowl	12", 173oz	(30.5cm, 5.1L)
FM.4000.F000.10	Pedestal Bowl	10.25", 111oz	(26cm, 3.3L)
FM.4000.F000.07	Pedestal Bowl	7", 33oz	(17.5cm, 0.9L)

Square Platters
16", 14", 12"

Classic Square Plates
9", 6.25"

Rectangular Trays
28x16", 22x12.75", 19.5x10.75", 17.5x8.75"

Item	Description	Size	
DV.MB.100416	Square Platter	16"	(41cm)
DV.MB.100414	Square Platter	14"	(36cm)
DV.MB.100412	Square Platter	12"	(30cm)
DV.MD.101609	Classic Square Plate	9"	(23cm)
DV.MD.101606	Classic Square Plate	6.25"	(16cm)
DV.MB.100128	Rectangular Tray	28x16"	(71x40.5cm)
DV.MB.100122	Rectangular Tray	22x12.75"	(56x32.5cm)
DV.MB.100120	Rectangular Tray	19.5x10.75"	(49.5x27.5cm)
DV.MB.100118	Rectangular Tray	17.5x8.75"	(44.5x22cm)

D&V® MELAMINE

D&V® melamine considers weight, balance and texture first in order to meet the high standards of world-wide professionals.

d&v BY FORTESSA®

Cobbled Coupe Plates
11”, 10”, 8.25”

Cobbled Oval Plates
11x4.5”, 8x5.5”

Cobbled Rectangle Plate
8x5.25”

Cobbled Coupe Plates
11”, 8.25”

Curved Square Bowl
4.3”

Item	Description	Size	
DV.MS.100328	Cobbled Coupe Plate	11”	(28cm)
DV.MS.100310	Cobbled Coupe Plate	10”	(25.5cm)
DV.MS.100321	Cobbled Coupe Plate	8.25”	(21cm)
DV.MS.100411	Cobbled Oval Plate	11x4.5”	(28x11.5cm)
DV.MS.100408	Cobbled Oval Plate	8x5.5”	(20.5x14cm)
DV.MS.100008	Cobbled Rectangular Plate	8x5.25”	(20.5x13.5cm)
DV.MSW.100328	Cobbled Coupe Plate	11”	(28cm)
DV.MSW.100321	Cobbled Coupe Plate	8.25”	(21cm)
DV.MD.206943	Curved Square Bowl	4.3”	(11cm)

D&V® MELAMINE

The final display tops off your presentation game. Melamine upholds professional plating, but accentuates current arrangement trends.

d&v BY FORTESSA®

“Wood” Rectangle Tray
18x10”

“Wood” Rectangle Tray
14x10”

Item	Description	Size	
DV.MW.358181	“Wood” Rectangle Tray	18x10”	(46x25.5cm)
DV.MW.358183	“Wood” Rectangle Tray	14x10”	(35.5x25.5cm)

PLATE COVERS

V0818-F030

V0818-F127

V0818-F125

V0818-F121

PLAZA SERIES

V0818-F030	V0818-3030 Plaza Rectangle Tray 11.5x6" (29x15cm)
V0818-F127	V0818-0127 Plaza Square Plate 10.75" (27cm)
V0818-F125	V0818-0125 Plaza Square Plate 10" (25cm)
V0818-F121	V0818-0121 Plaza Square Plate 8.5" (21cm)
V0818-PC-0130	Special Order Plate Cover for Plaza 12" (V0818-0130)

*120 Piece minimum for all custom orders.

PLATE COVERS

PCA-29

ITEM # PCA-29	PLATE COVER - GROUP A ITEMS
HBW-00-110	Fortessa Bone China Andromeda Pasta Bowl 12.25" (31cm)
HBW-00-110D	Fortessa Bone China Andromeda Deep Pasta Bowl 12" (30cm)
HBW-TELA-977	Fortessa Bone China Tela Wide-Rim Pasta Bowl 12" (30cm)
TC7600.DV.14	D&V TechnoCeram Serena Plate 12" (30cm)
TC7600.DV.99	D&V TechnoCeram Serena Coupe Pasta Bowl 11.5" (29.5cm)
6400.F0000.99	Fortaluxe Evita Coupe Bowl 11.5" (29cm)
6200.F0000.99	Fortaluxe Ilona Coupe Bowl 11.5" (29cm)

PCB-31

ITEM # PCB-31	PLATE COVER - GROUP B ITEMS
HBW-00-101	Fortessa Bone China Andromeda Plate 12.25" (31cm)
HBW-ACQUA-581	Fortessa Bone China Acqua Plate 12.25" (31cm)
HBW-CIELO	All Well Sizes Fortessa Bone China Cielo Plates 12.25" (31cm)
HBW-CYGNA-381	Fortessa Bone China Cygna Plate 12.25" (31cm)
HBW-LUNA-481	Fortessa Bone China Luna Plate 12.25" (31cm)
HBW-OCEANA-281	Fortessa Bone China Oceana Plate 12.25" (31cm)
HBW-SAT-181	Fortessa Bone China Saterna Plate 12.25" (31cm)
HBW-TELA-981	Fortessa Bone China Tela Plate 12.25" w/ 8.5" well (31 w/21.6cm)
HBW-TELA-982	Fortessa Bone China Tela Plate 12.25" w/ 7.75" well (31 w/19.7cm)
HBW-SPIR-161	Fortessa Bone China Spirale Plate 12.25" (31cm)
TC7600.DV.115	D&V TechnoCeram Serena Square Coupe Plate 10" (25cm)
TC7600.DV.802	D&V TechnoCeram Serena Round Coupe Plate 12.25" (31cm)
6600.F0000.14	Fortaluxe Centrale Plate 12.25" (31cm)
STN.8000.5.14	STN Heirloom Smoke Show Plate 12" (31cm)
STN.8000.6.14	STN Heirloom Charcoal Show Plate 12" (31cm)
STN.8000.7.14	STN Heirloom Cocoa Show Plate 12" (31cm)

PCD-25

ITEM # PCD-25	PLATE COVER - GROUP D ITEMS, 25CM
HBW-00-103	Fortessa Bone China Andromeda Plate 10" (25cm)
HBW-ACQUA-583	Fortessa Bone China Acqua Plate 10" (25cm)
HBW-CYGNA-383	Fortessa Bone China Cygna Plate 10" (25cm)
HBW-LUNA-483	Fortessa Bone China Luna Plate 10" (25cm)
HBW-OCEANA-283	Fortessa Bone China Oceana Plate 10" (25cm)
HBW-SAT-183	Fortessa Bone China Saterna Plate 10" (25cm)
HBW-SPIR-834	Fortessa Bone China Spirale Plate 10" (25cm)
TC7600.DV.116	D&V TechnoCeram Serena Square Coupe Plate 8" (20.5cm)

*120 Piece minimum for all custom orders.

PLATE COVERS

PCC-27

ITEM # PCC-27	PLATE COVER - GROUP C ITEMS, 27CM
HBW-00-102	Fortessa Bone China Andromeda Plate 10.75" (27cm)
HBW-00-803	Fortessa Bone China Purio Coupe Plate 10.75" (27cm)
HBW-ACQUA-582	Fortessa Bone China Acqua Plate 10.75" (27cm)
HBW-AIRES-261	Fortessa Bone China Aires Plate 10.75" (27cm)
HBW-CARINA-111	Fortessa Bone China Carina Coupe Flat Bottom Bowl 10.5" (26cm)
HBW-CIELO	All Well Sizes Fortessa Bone China Cielo Plates 10.75" (27cm)
HBW-CYGNA-382	Fortessa Bone China Cygna Plate 10.75" (27cm)
HBW-LUNA-482	Fortessa Bone China Luna Plate 10.75" (27cm)
HBW-OCEANA-282	Fortessa Bone China Oceana Plate 10.75" (27cm)
HBW-SAT-182	Fortessa Bone China Saterna Plate 10.75"(27cm)
HBW-SPIR-833	Fortessa Bone China Spirale Plate 10.75" (27cm)
HBW-TAURA-102	Fortessa Bone China Taura Plate 10.75" (27cm)
HBW-TELA-972	Fortessa Bone China Tela Plate 10.75" (27cm)
HBW-SPIR-853	Fortessa Bone China Spirale Dessert Plate 10.75" (27.5cm) w/4.5" Well (11.4cm)
HBW-SPIR-852	Fortessa Bone China Spirale Tasting Plate 10.75" (27.5cm) w/3.25" Well (8.3cm)
STN.8000.5.15	STN Heirloom Smoke Dinner Plate 10.75" (27.5cm)
STN.8000.6.15	STN Heirloom Charcoal Dinner Plate 10.75" (27.5cm)
STN.8000.7.15	STN Heirloom Cocoa Dinner Plate 10.75" (27.5cm)
STN.8000.8.15	STN Heirloom Blush Dinner Plate 10.75" (27.5cm)

PCE-28

ITEM # PCE-28	PLATE COVER - GROUP E ITEMS, 28CM
TC7600.DV.15	D&V TechnoCeram Serena Dinner Plate 10.75" (27.5cm)
TC7600.DV.803	D&V TechnoCeram Serena Coupe Plate 10.75" (27.5cm)
TC7300.DV.4.803	D&V TechnoCeram Erthe Shiitake Coupe Plate 10.75" (27.5cm)
TC7300.DV.5.803	D&V TechnoCeram Erthe Celadon Coupe Plate 10.75" (27.5cm)
TC7400.DV.1.803	D&V TechnoCeram Spice Cayenne Serena Coupe Plate 10.75" (27.5cm)
TC7400.DV.2.803	D&V TechnoCeram Spice Cilantro Serena Coupe Plate 10.75" (27.5cm)
TC7400.DV.3.803	D&V TechnoCeram Spice Saffron Serena Coupe Plate 10.75" (27.5cm)
TC7400.DV.4.803	D&V TechnoCeram Spice Salt Serena Coupe Plate 10.75" (27.5cm)
TC7700.DV.4.803	D&V TechnoCeram Cobble White Matte Plate 10.75" (27.5cm)
6400.F0000.15	Fortaluxe Evita Plate 11" (28cm)
6200.F0000.15	Fortaluxe Ilona Plate 11" (28cm)
6600.F0000.15	Fortaluxe Centrale Plate 11" (28cm)
6600.F0000.37	Fortaluxe Centrale Rim Pasta Bowl 11" (28cm)
6000.F0000.15	Fortaluxe Cassia Plate 10 5/8" (27cm)
6300.F0000.15	Fortaluxe Caldera Coupe Plate 10.75" (27.3cm)
MT292027	Fortaluxe Pasta Bowl 10.75" (27cm)

PCF-31

ITEM # PCF-31	PLATE COVER - GROUP F ITEMS, 31CM
HBW-00-802	Fortessa Bone China Purio Coupe Plate 12.25" (31cm)
HBW-CARINA-110	Fortessa Bone China Carina Coupe Flat Bottom Bowl 12.25" (31cm)
HBW-TAURA-101	Fortessa Bone China Taura Plate 12" (30.5cm)
TC7000.DV.14	D&V TechnoCeram Tuto Plate 12.25" (31cm)
6400.F0000.14	Fortaluxe Plate 12.25" (31cm)
6200.F0000.14	Fortaluxe Ilona Plate 12.25" (31cm)
6300.F0000.14	Fortaluxe Caldera Coupe Plate 12.25" (31cm)
TC7400.DV.4.802	D&V TechnoCeram Spice Salt Serena Coupe Plate 12.25" (31cm)
TC7600.DV.802	D&V TechnoCeram Serena Coupe Plate 12.25" (31cm)

*120 Piece minimum for all custom orders.

PLATE COVERS

PCG-29

ITEM # PCG-29	PLATE COVER TO FIT BONE CHINA 11.5" PLATES & PASTA BOWLS
HBW-00-104	Fortessa Bone China Andromeda Plate 11.5" (29cm)
HBW-00-110C	Fortessa Bone China Andromeda Wide-Rim Pasta Bowl 11.5" (29cm)
HBW-00-808	Fortessa Bone China Purio Coupe Plate 11.4" (29cm)
HBW-ACQUA-594	Fortessa Bone China Acqua Plate 11.5" (29cm)
HBW-ACQUA-596	Fortessa Bone China Acqua Wide-Rim Pasta Bowl 11.5" (29cm)
HBW-CIELO-674	Fortessa Bone China Cielo Pasta Bowl 11.5" w/5.5" Well (29 w/14.2cm)
HBW-CIELO-675	Fortessa Bone China Cielo Pasta Bowl 11.5" w/6.5" well (29 w/16.5cm)
HBW-CIELO-676	Fortessa Bone China Cielo Pasta Bowl 11.5" w/7.75" Well (29 w/19.5cm)
HBW-CYGNA-397	Fortessa Bone China Cygna Plate 11.5" (29cm)
HBW-CYGNA-396	Fortessa Bone China Cygna Wide-Rim Pasta Bowl 11.5" (29cm)
HBW-SAT-196	Fortessa Bone China Saterna Plate 11.5" (29cm)
HBW-SAT-197	Fortessa Bone China Saterna Wide-Rim Pasta Bowl 11.5" (29cm)
6300.F0000.16	Fortaluxe Caldera Coupe Plate 11.4" (29cm)

PCH-26

ITEM # PCH-26	PLATE COVER - GROUP H ITEMS, 26CM
6200.F0000.01	Fortaluxe Ilona Plate 10.25" (26cm)
6400.F0000.01	Fortaluxe Evita Plate 10.25" (26cm)
TC7000.DV.01	D&V TechnoCeram Tuto Dinner Plate 10.25" (26cm)
TC7300.DV.4.98	D&V TechnoCeram Erthe Shiitake Coupe Pasta Bowl 10.25" (26cm)
TC7300.DV.5.98	D&V TechnoCeram Erthe Celadon Coupe Pasta Bowl 10.25" (26cm)

PCI-20

ITEM # PCI-20	PLATE COVER - GROUP I ITEMS, 20CM
HBW-00-105	Fortessa Bone China Andromeda Dessert Plate 8.25"(20.3cm)
HBW-AIRES-263	Fortessa Bone China Aires Plate 8.25" (21cm)
HBW-OCEANA-284	Fortessa Bone China Oceana Dessert Plate 8" (20cm)
HBW-TELA-974	Fortessa Bone China Tela Plate 8.25" (21cm)
6000.F0000.02	Fortaluxe Cassia Plate 8" (20.3cm)
6200.F0000.02	Fortaluxe Ilona Plate 8" (20cm)
6400.F0000.02	Fortaluxe Evita Plate 8" (20cm)
TC7400.DV.4.804	D&V TechnoCeram Spice Salt Serena Coupe Plate 8.25" (21cm)
TC7600.DV.02	D&V TechnoCeram Serena Plate 8" (20cm)
TC7600.DV.804	D&V TechnoCeram Serena Coupe Plate 8.25" (21 cm)
TC7700.DV.4.804	D&V TechnoCeram Cobble White Matte Plate 8.25" (21cm)

6000.PC.14

ITEM # 6000.PC.14	PLATE COVER - CASSIA/COUPE BOWL
6000.F0000.14	Fortaluxe Cassia Plate 11.75" (29.7cm)
6100.F0000.30	Fortaluxe Stilus Coupe-Rim Plate 11.5" w/7" well (29 w/17.5cm)
TC7600.DV.91	D&V TechnoCeram Serena Flat Bottom Coupe Bowl 11.75" (29.8 cm)
HBW-00-729	Fortessa Bone China Andromeda Coupe Bowl 11.5" (29cm)
MT292030	Fortaluxe Pasta Bowl 11.75" (30cm)

*120 Piece minimum for all custom orders.

Fortessa

FORTESSA®

18/10 FLATWARE

Fortessa® flatware includes patterns from traditional to modern, and fashion forward. Its designs are visually elegant with a heft and balance that feels good to the hand and will not flex while in use. Meticulous craftsmanship results in excellent finishing and polishing as well as the full execution of our designs in 360° around the product. Fortessa® flatware is made from 18/10 stainless steel, the highest quality available for flatware.

ACQUA

18/10 Textured Stainless Steel

This distinctive modern design adds drama to your table setting and brings a welcome joie de vivre to any culinary buff.

*5 piece place setting

Tea/Coffee Spoon*
1.5.181.00.021
5.7" (14.5cm)

Iced Tea Spoon
1.5.181.00.035
8.3" (21cm)

Oval Soup Spoon*
1.5.181.00.011
7.4" (18.8cm)

Espresso Spoon
1.5.181.00.022
4.7" (12cm)

Table Knife*
1.5.181.00.005
9.6" (24.4cm)

Rounded Blade
Solid Handle
Table Knife
1.5.181.00.005R
9.6" (24.4cm)

Table Fork*
1.5.181.00.002
8.2" (20.9cm)

Dessert Knife
1.5.181.00.015
8.5" (21.5cm)

Salad/Dessert Fork*
1.5.181.00.012
7.4" (18.8cm)

Fish Knife
1.5.181.00.032
8.54" (21.7cm)

Butter Knife
1.5.181.00.053
6.8" (17.2cm)

Fish Fork
1.5.181.00.031
7.4" (18.8cm)

Appetizer/Cake Fork
1.5.181.00.038
5.7" (14.5cm)

AREZZO

18/10 Stainless Steel

Arezzo flatware is stylish and modern. Defined by square handles and a sleek profile, this contemporary collection is designed to elevate your meal and your tabletop.

*5 piece place setting

Tea/Coffee Spoon*
1.5.165.00.004
7" (18cm)

Oval Soup Spoon*
1.5.165.00.011
8" (20cm)

Table Knife*
1.5.165.00.005
8.75" (22cm)

Table Fork*
1.5.165.00.002
8.25" (21cm)

Salad/Dessert Fork*
1.5.165.00.012
7" (18cm)

Serving Fork
1.5.165.00.026
9.25" (23.5cm)

Serving Spoon
1.5.165.00.027
9.3" (23.6cm)

Iced Tea Spoon
1.5.165.00.035
7.8" (19.9cm)

Bouillon Spoon
1.5.165.00.003
6" (15cm)

Espresso Spoon
1.5.165.00.022
5.1" (13cm)

Solid Handle
Dessert Knife
1.5.165.00.015
8" (20cm)

Butter Knife
1.5.165.00.053
7.75" (19.5cm)

Appetizer
Cake Fork
1.5.165.00.038
6.25" (16cm)

AREZZO BRUSHED

18/10 Stainless Steel Matte

Arezzo's crisp edges and geometric form help make your contemporary tabletop truly pop. Add a softer look to counter the square handles with Arezzo Brushed.

*5 piece place setting

Tea/Coffee Spoon*
1.5B.165.00.004
7" (18cm)

Oval Soup Spoon*
1.5B.165.00.011
8" (20cm)

Table Knife*
1.5B.165.00.005
8.75" (22cm)

Table Fork*
1.5B.165.00.002
8.25" (21cm)

Salad/Dessert Fork*
1.5B.165.00.012
7" (18cm)

Serving Fork
1.5B.165.00.026
9.25" (23.5cm)

Serving Spoon
1.5B.165.00.027
9.3" (23.6cm)

Bouillon Spoon
(not shown)
1.5B.165.00.003
6" (15cm)

Espresso Spoon
(not shown)
1.5B.165.00.022
5.1" (13cm)

Dessert Knife
(not shown)
1.5B.165.00.015
8" (20cm)

Butter Knife
(not shown)
1.5B.165.00.053
7.75" (19.5cm)

Appetizer/Cake Fork
(not shown)
1.5B.165.00.038
6.25" (16cm)

Return to Table of Contents

AREZZO BRUSHED BLACK

TitanPVD™ 18/10 Stainless Steel

The square handles and stylishly modern profile of Arezzo are enhanced by the alluring brushed black finish that complements any tabletop.

AREZZO BRUSHED BLACK

*5 piece place setting

Tea/Coffee Spoon*
1.6B.165.00.004
7” (18cm)

Bouillon Spoon
1.6B.165.00.003
6” (15cm)

Oval Soup Spoon*
1.6B.165.00.011
8” (20cm)

Espresso Spoon
1.6B.165.00.022
5” (13cm)

Table Knife*
1.6B.165.00.005
8.75” (22cm)

Dessert Knife
1.6B.165.00.015
8” (20cm)

Table Fork*
1.6B.165.00.002
8.25” (21cm)

Butter Knife
1.6B.165.00.053
7.75” (19.5cm)

Salad/Dessert Fork*
1.6B.165.00.012
7” (18cm)

Appetizer/Cake Fork
1.6B.165.00.038
6.25” (16cm)

Serving Fork
1.6B.165.00.026
9.25” (23.5cm)

Serving Spoon
1.6B.165.00.027
9.3” (23.6cm)

AREZZO BRUSHED GOLD

TitanPVD™ 18/10 Stainless Steel

The crisp edges of Arezzo truly stand out in the captivating brushed gold finish that appeals to any place setting.

AREZZO BRUSHED GOLD

*5 piece place setting

Tea/Coffee Spoon*
1.9B.165.00.004
7” (18cm)

Oval Soup Spoon*
1.9B.165.00.011
8” (20cm)

Table Knife*
1.9B.165.00.005
8.75” (22cm)

Table Fork*
1.9B.165.00.002
8.25” (21cm)

Salad/Dessert Fork*
1.9B.165.00.012
7” (18cm)

Serving Fork
1.9B.165.00.026
9.25” (23.5cm)

Serving Spoon
1.9B.165.00.027
9.3” (23.6cm)

Bouillon Spoon
1.9B.165.00.003
6” (15cm)

Espresso Spoon
1.9B.165.00.022
5.1” (13cm)

Dessert Spoon
1.9B.165.00.011
8” (20cm)

Steak Knife
1.9B.165.00.006
8.5” (21.6cm)

Dessert Knife
1.9B.165.00.015
8” (20cm)

Butter Knife
1.9B.165.00.053
7.75” (19.5cm)

Appetizer/Cake Fork
1.9B.165.00.038
6.25” (16cm)

AREZZO ROSE GOLD

TitanPVD™ 18/10 Stainless Steel

A clean, angular silhouette– Arezzo goes to the WOW! level with a Rose Gold PVD finish.

AREZZO ROSE GOLD

*5 piece place setting

Tea/Coffee Spoon*
1.4.165.00.004
7” (18cm)

Bouillon Spoon
1.4.165.00.003
6” (15cm)

Oval Soup Spoon*
1.4.165.00.011
8” (20cm)

Espresso Spoon
1.4.165.00.022
5.1” (13cm)

Table Knife*
1.4.165.00.005
8.75” (22cm)

Dessert Knife
1.4.165.00.015
8” (20cm)

Table Fork*
1.4.165.00.002
8.25” (21cm)

Butter Knife
1.4.165.00.053
8.75” (22cm)

Salad/Dessert Fork*
1.4.165.00.012
7” (18cm)

Appetizer/Cake Fork
1.4.165.00.038
6.25” (16cm)

Serving Fork
1.4.165.00.026
9.25” (23.5cm)

Serving Spoon
1.4.165.00.027
9.3” (23.6cm)

ASHTON

18/10 Stainless Steel

This Georgian-era design reflects the timeless refinement of vintage English flatware. With a solid, just-right-balanced feel in the hand, Ashton combines classic appeal with modern aesthetics.

*5 piece place setting

Tea/Coffee Spoon*
1.5.111.00.004
6.25" (15.8cm)

Oval Soup Spoon*
1.5.111.00.011
7.5" (19cm)

Table Knife*
1.5.111.00.005
9.5" (24cm)

Table Fork*
1.5.111.00.002
8" (20cm)

Salad/Dessert Fork*
1.5.111.00.012
7.5" (19cm)

Serving Fork
1.5.111.00.026
9" (22.8cm)

Serving Spoon
1.5.111.00.027
9" (22.8cm)

AVA

18/10 Stainless Steel

Ava's curvaceous silhouette lends a unique style to your tabletop. With feminine grace, each place setting is a modern statement with classic appeal.

*5 piece place setting

Tea/Coffee Spoon*
1.5.812.00.021
6.7" (17cm)

Bouillon Spoon
1.5.812.00.003
6.6" (16.7cm)

Dessert/Oval Soup Spoon*
1.5.812.00.011
7" (18cm)

Espresso Spoon
1.5.812.00.022
4.8" (12.2cm)

Table Knife*
1.5.812.00.005
9" (23cm)

Butter Knife
1.5.812.00.053
7" (18cm)

Table Fork*
1.5.812.00.002
9" (23cm)

Salad/Dessert Fork*
1.5.812.00.012
7" (18cm)

Serving Fork
1.5.812.00.026
9" (23cm)

Serving Spoon
1.5.812.00.027
9" (23cm)

Return to Table of Contents

BISTRO

18/10 Stainless Steel

Rounded for comfort, banded for an added flair, Bistro's contemporary design enhances your haute cuisine.

*5 piece place setting

Tea/Coffee Spoon*
1.5.130.00.021
6.1" (15.5cm)

Dessert/Oval Soup Spoon*
1.5.130.00.011
7.13" (18.1cm)

Table Knife*
1.5.130.00.005
9.69" (24.6cm)

Table Fork*
1.5.130.00.002
8.07" (20.5cm)

Salad/Dessert Fork*
1.5.130.00.012
7.17" (18.2cm)

Serving Fork
1.5.130.00.026
9.06" (23cm)

Serving Spoon
1.5.130.00.027
8.9" (22.6cm)

Iced Tea Spoon
1.5.130.00.035
7.95" (20.2cm)

Table Spoon
1.5.130.00.001
7.99" (20.3cm)

Bouillon Spoon
1.5.130.00.003
6.89" (17.cm)

Espresso Spoon
1.5.130.00.022
5.04" (12.8cm)

Steak Knife
1.5.130.00.006
9.37" (23.8cm)

Dessert Knife
1.5.130.00.015
8.94" (22.7cm)

Butter Spreader
1.5.130.00.053
6.97" (17.7cm)

Fish Knife**
1.5.130.00.032
7.6" (19.3cm)

Fish Fork**
1.5.130.00.031
7.4" (18.8cm)

Appetizer/Cake Fork**
1.5.130.00.038
6.18" (15.7cm)

**Special Order Only. Please allow for extended lead time.

CAPRI

18/10 Stainless Steel

Delightfully modern and contemporary, Capri is stunning in its simplicity and memorable by design.

*5 piece place setting

Tea/Coffee Spoon*
1.5.164.00.004
6.5" (16.5cm)

Oval Soup Spoon*
1.5.164.00.011
7.5" (19cm)

Table Knife*
1.5.164.00.005
9" (23cm)

Table Fork*
1.5.164.00.002
8" (20cm)

Salad/Dessert Fork*
1.5.164.00.012
6.75" (17cm)

Butter Knife
1.5.164.00.053
7" (18cm)

Bouillon Spoon
1.5.164.00.003
6.25" (16cm)

Espresso Spoon
1.5.164.00.022
5" (12.5cm)

Appetizer Fork
1.5.164.00.038
6.25" (16cm)

CATANA

18/10 Stainless Steel

Understated yet elegant, Catana is all about graceful curves and sculpted shapes.

*5 piece place setting

Tea/Coffee Spoon*
1.5.900.00.021
5.47" (13.9cm)

Oval Soup Spoon*
1.5.900.00.011
7.36" (18.7cm)

Table Knife*
1.5.900.00.005
9.25" (23.5cm)

Table Fork*
1.5.900.00.002
8.19" (20.8cm)

Salad/Dessert Fork*
1.5.900.00.012
7.44" (18.9cm)

Iced Tea Spoon
1.5.900.00.035
7.9" (20cm)

Table Spoon
1.5.900.00.001
8.23" (20.9cm)

Bouillon Spoon
1.5.900.00.003
6.97" (17.7cm)

Large Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.5.900.00.004
6.14" (15.6cm)

Espresso Spoon
1.5.900.00.022
4.76" (12.1cm)

Dessert Knife
1.5.900.00.015
8.66" (22cm)

Butter Spreader
1.5.900.00.053
6.81" (17.3cm)

Appetizer/Cake Fork
1.5.900.00.038
5.75" (14.6cm)

CAVIAR

18/10 Stainless Steel

Traditional elegance marks this decorated design with beaded silhouette, making Caviar the perfect accent for your formal table.

*5 piece place setting

Tea/Coffee Spoon*
1.5.136.00.021
5.55" (14.1cm)

Dessert/Oval Soup Spoon*
1.5.136.00.011
7.3" (18.6cm)

Table Knife*
1.5.136.00.005
9.33" (23.7cm)

Table Fork*
1.5.136.00.002
8.23" (20.9cm)

Salad/Dessert Fork*
1.5.136.00.012
7.4" (18.8cm)

Serving Fork
1.5.136.00.026
9.02" (22.9cm)

Serving Spoon
1.5.136.00.027
9.92" (25.2cm)

Iced Tea Spoon
1.5.136.00.035
8.62" (21.9cm)

Table Spoon
1.5.136.00.001
8.23" (20.9cm)

Bouillon Spoon
1.5.136.00.003
6.81" (17.3cm)

Espresso Spoon
1.5.136.00.022
4.37" (11.1cm)

Steak Knife
1.5.136.00.015
9.53" (24.2cm)

Dessert Knife
1.5.130.00.015
8.5" (21.6cm)

Butter Spreader
1.5.130.00.053
6.73" (17.1cm)

Fish Knife**
1.5.130.00.032
7.8" (19.8cm)

Fish Fork**
1.5.130.00.031
7.4" (18.8cm)

Appetizer/Cake Fork
1.5.130.00.038
5.51" (14cm)

**Special Order Only. Please allow for extended lead time.

CESTINO

18/10 Textured Stainless Steel

Gracefully arched
and textured for a
firmer grip, Cestino is
distinctive without being
overstated.

*5 piece place setting

Tea/Coffee Spoon*
1.5.172.00.021
6.1" (15.4cm)

Iced Tea Spoon
1.5.172.00.035
8.3" (21cm)

Oval Soup Spoon*
1.5.172.00.011
7.6" (19.3cm)

Dessert/Soup Spoon
1.5.172.00.013
7.3" (18.5cm)

Table Knife*
1.5.172.00.005
9.4" (23.8cm)

Espresso Spoon
1.5.172.00.022
4.5" (11cm)

Table Fork*
1.5.172.00.002
8.1" (20.7cm)

Steak Knife
1.5.172.00.006
9.4" (23.8cm)

Salad/Dessert Fork*
1.5.172.00.012
7.4" (18.8cm)

Dessert Knife
1.5.172.00.015
8.8" (22.3cm)

Fish Knife**
1.5.172.00.032
7.4" (18.7cm)

Butter Knife
1.5.172.00.053
7.4" (18.7cm)

Butter Spreader
1.5.172.00.220
6.1" (15.5cm)

Fish Fork**
1.5.172.00.031
8.5" (21.7cm)

Appetizer/Cake Fork
1.5.172.00.038
5.9" (15cm)

**Special Order Only. Please allow for extended lead time.

DORADA

18/10 Textured Stainless Steel

A contemporary wrinkle on an Art Deco classic, Dorada makes a strong statement on your tabletop and complements every meal.

*5 piece place setting

Tea/Coffee Spoon*
1.5.910.00.021
5.43" (13.8cm)

Bouillon Spoon
1.5.910.00.003
6.97" (17.7cm)

Oval Soup Spoon*
1.5.910.00.011
7.4" (18.8cm)

Large Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.5.910.00.004
6.14" (15.6cm)

Table Knife*
1.5.910.00.005
9.29" (23.6cm)

Espresso Spoon
1.5.910.00.022
4.76" (12.1cm)

Table Fork*
1.5.910.00.002
8.15" (20.7cm)

Dessert Knife
1.5.910.00.015
8.74" (22.2cm)

Salad/Dessert Fork*
1.5.910.00.012
7.44" (18.9cm)

Butter Knife
1.5.910.00.053
6.93" (17.6cm)

Appetizer/Cake Fork
1.5.910.00.038
5.75" (14.6cm)

DORIA

18/10 Textured Stainless Steel

Fluted lines along the handle give a classical feel to this elegant table setting, adding a textural element to Doria's sculpted design.

*5 piece place setting

Tea/Coffee Spoon*
1.5.131.00.021
6.18" (15.7cm)

Oval Soup Spoon*
1.5.131.00.011
7.09" (18cm)

Table Knife*
1.5.131.00.005
9.65" (24.5cm)

Table Fork*
1.5.131.00.002
8.07" (20.5cm)

Salad/Dessert Fork*
1.5.131.00.012
7.13" (18.1cm)

Serving Fork
1.5.131.00.026
9.02" (22.9cm)

Serving Spoon
1.5.131.00.027
8.94" (22.7cm)

Iced Tea Spoon
1.5.131.00.035
7.99" (20.3cm)

Bouillon Spoon
1.5.131.00.003
6.89" (17.5cm)

Espresso Spoon
1.5.131.00.022
4.96" (12.6cm)

Steak Knife
1.5.131.00.006
9.37" (23.8cm)

Dessert Knife
1.5.131.00.015
8.86" (22.5cm)

Fish Knife**
1.5.131.00.032
7.75" (20cm)

Butter Knife
1.5.131.00.053
6.93" (17.6cm)

Fish Fork**
1.5.131.00.031
7.25" (18cm)

Appetizer/Cake Fork
1.5.131.00.038
6.18" (15.7cm)

**Special Order Only. Please allow for extended lead time.

DRAGONFLY

18/10 Stainless Steel

Delicately sculpted for an elegant feel, this modern design delights the eye and adds flair to your table.

*5 piece place setting

Tea/Coffee Spoon*
1.5.810.00.021
7” (18cm)

XL Table Spoon
1.5.810.00.001
10.12” (25.7cm)

Oval Soup Spoon*
1.5.810.00.011
8.5” (21.6cm)

Espresso Spoon
1.5.810.00.022
4.09” (10.4cm)

Standing
Table Knife*
1.5.810.00.007
9.17” (23.3cm)

XL Table Knife
1.5.810.00.005
10.31” (26.2cm)

Table Fork*
1.5.810.00.013
8.35” (21.2cm)

Dessert Knife
1.5.810.00.015
8.35” (21.2cm)

Salad/Dessert Fork*
1.5.810.00.012
7.17” (18.2cm)

Butter Knife
1.5.810.00.053
7.09” (18cm)

XL Table Fork
1.5.810.00.002
9.96” (25.3cm)

Serving Fork
1.5.810.00.026
10” (25.5cm)

Appetizer/Cake Fork
1.5.810.00.038
6.69” (17cm)

Serving Spoon
1.5.810.00.027
10” (25.5cm)

Cocktail/Tasting Fork
1.5.810.00.023
4.21” (10.7cm)

FILET

18/10 Stainless Steel

A classic etched pattern on a rounded base, this design is equally at home with traditional or contemporary table settings.

*5 piece place setting

Tea/Coffee Spoon*
1.5.143.00.021
5.6” (14.1cm)

Oval Soup Spoon*
1.5.143.00.011
7.4” (18.7cm)

Table Knife*
1.5.143.00.005
9.7” (24.6cm)

Table Fork*
1.5.143.00.002
8.2” (20.7cm)

Salad/Dessert Fork*
1.5.143.00.012
7.4” (18.8cm)

Serving Fork
1.5.143.00.026
9.3” (23.5cm)

Slotted Serving Spoon
1.5.143.00.028
9.3” (23.5cm)

Serving Spoon
1.5.143.00.027
9.3” (23.5cm)

Iced Tea Spoon
1.5.143.00.035
7.8” (19.9cm)

Table Spoon
1.5.143.00.001
8” (20.3cm)

Bouillon Spoon
1.5.143.00.003
6.9” (17.4cm)

Large Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.5.143.00.004
6.2” (15.8cm)

Espresso Spoon
1.5.143.00.022
4.3” (11cm)

Steak Knife
1.5.143.00.006
9.4” (23.8cm)

Dessert Knife
1.5.143.00.015
8.5” (21.6cm)

Fish Knife
1.5.143.00.032
7.3” (18.4cm)

Butter Spreader
1.5.143.00.220
6.9” (17.6cm)

Butter Knife
1.5.143.00.053
6.7” (17cm)

Fish Fork
1.5.143.00.031
7.3” (18.4cm)

Appetizer/Cake Fork
1.5.143.00.038
5.7” (14.5cm)

Return to Table of Contents

FORTESSA TABLEWARE SOLUTIONS

FORGE

18/10 Stainless Steel

Sculpted like traditional hand-made flatware, Forge reflects a bygone time of craftsmanship and artistry.

*5 piece place setting

Tea/Coffee Spoon*
1.5.109.00.021
6.3" (15.9cm)

Iced Tea Spoon
1.5.109.00.035
8.6" (22cm)

Oval Soup Spoon*
1.5.109.00.011
7.2" (18.4cm)

Table Spoon
1.5.109.00.001
8.3" (21cm)

Table Knife*
1.5.109.00.005
9.3" (23.7cm)

Bouillon Spoon
1.5.109.00.003
6.8" (17.2cm)

Table Fork*
1.5.109.00.002
8.1" (20.7cm)

Espresso Spoon
1.5.109.00.022
5.3" (13.4cm)

Salad/Dessert Fork*
1.5.109.00.012
7.2" (18.4cm)

Steak Knife
1.5.109.00.006
9.4" (23.8cm)

Dessert Knife
1.5.109.00.015
8.5" (21.5cm)

Serving Fork
1.5.109.00.026
10" (25cm)

Fish Knife**
1.5.109.00.032
8.3" (21cm)

Slotted Serving Spoon
1.5.109.00.028
10" (25cm)

Butter Knife
1.5.109.00.053
6.8" (17.2cm)

Serving Spoon
1.5.109.00.027
10" (25cm)

Fish Fork**
1.5.109.00.031
7.3" (18.5cm)

Appetizer/Cake Fork
1.5.109.00.038
5.9" (15cm)

**Special Order Only. Please allow for extended lead time.

GRAND CITY

18/10 Stainless Steel

This versatile pattern includes flatware for every occasion. From a fast-casual lunch to escargot *hors d'oeuvres*, Grand City complements whatever you're serving.

*5 piece place setting

Tea/Coffee Spoon*
1.5.622.00.021
5.4" (13.6cm)

Oval Soup Spoon*
1.5.622.00.011
7.2" (18.3cm)

Table Knife*
1.5.622.00.005
9.2" (23.4cm)

Table Fork*
1.5.622.00.002
7.9" (20.1cm)

Salad/Dessert Fork*
1.5.622.00.012
7.1" (18.1cm)

Iced Tea Spoon
1.5.622.00.035
7.8" (19.9cm)

Table Spoon
1.5.622.00.001
7.9" (20.1cm)

Bouillon Spoon
1.5.622.00.003
6.9" (17.6cm)

Large Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.5.622.00.004
6.3" (16cm)

Espresso Spoon
1.5.622.00.022
4.1" (10.3cm)

Steak Knife
1.5.622.00.006
9.3" (23.5cm)

Dessert Knife
1.5.622.00.015
8.4" (21.3cm)

Butter Knife
1.5.622.00.053
6.7" (17cm)

Butter Spreader
1.5.622.00.220
6.1" (15.6cm)

Appetizer/Cake Fork
1.5.622.00.038
5.7" (14.6cm)

GRAND CITY

18/10 Stainless Steel

Grand City offers an array of specialty items. Because of Grand City's simple elegance, these pieces are crafted to match any other flatware pattern.

Serving Fork
1.5.622.00.026
9.25” (23.5cm)

Slotted Serving Spoon
1.5.622.00.028
9.25” (23.5cm)

Serving Spoon
1.5.622.00.027
9.25” (23.5cm)

Serrated Cake Knife
1.5.622.00.071
13.5” (34.4cm)

Serrated Cake Server/Knife
1.5.622.00.070
11.3” (28.7cm)

Cake Server
1.5.622.00.039
10.3” (26cm)

Large Soup Ladle
1.5.622.00.025
11.8” (30cm)

Sauce/Individual Soup Ladle
1.5.622.00.042
7.6” (19.2cm)

Gourmet Sauce Spoon, Flat
1.5.622.00.067
7.25” (18.1cm)

Ice Cream Spoon
1.5.622.00.037
6.7” (17cm)

Grapefruit Spoon
1.5.622.00.066
6.4” (16.2cm)

Salt/Spices Spoon
1.5.622.00.065
3.25” (8.2cm)

Shellfish/Snail Fork
1.5.622.00.063
6” (15cm)

Oyster Fork
1.5.622.00.064
5.1” (13cm)

Marrow Spoon
1.5.622.00.033
9.3” (23.5cm)

Fish Knife
1.5.622.00.032
7.5” (19.1cm)

Fish Fork
1.5.622.00.031
7.2” (18.4cm)

JAXSON BRUSHED

18/10 Stainless Steel

Sharp, minimalist, and with an edge, Jaxson's design and brushed finish takes understated modernism to the tabletop. The squared-off handle draws on traditional crafting techniques, but updates the look with clean lines to create a striking collection.

***5 piece place setting**

Tea/Coffee Spoon*
1.5.104.BM.011
6.50" (17cm)

Oval Soup Spoon*
1.5.104.BM.001
7.75" (20cm)

Table Knife*
1.5.104.BM.005
9.25" (23cm)

Table Fork*
1.5.104.BM.002
8.25" (21cm)

Salad/Dessert Fork*
1.5.104.BM.012
7.25" (18cm)

LUCCA

18/10 Stainless Steel

A clean, sculpted design with elegant curves and a traditional shape, perfect for your formal dinning room or your patio buffet.

*5 piece place setting

Tea/Coffee Spoon*
1.5.102.00.021
5.98" (15.2cm)

Oval Soup Spoon*
1.5.102.00.011
7.05" (17.9cm)

Table Knife*
1.5.102.00.005
9.8" (24.9cm)

Table Fork*
1.5.102.00.002
7.95" (20.2cm)

Salad/Dessert Fork*
1.5.102.00.012
7.2" (18.3cm)

Serving Fork
1.5.102.00.026
9.72" (24.7cm)

Serving Spoon
1.5.102.00.027
9.6" (24.5cm)

Iced Tea Spoon
1.5.102.00.035
8.07" (20.5cm)

Table Spoon
1.5.102.00.001
8.23" (20.9cm)

Bouillon Spoon
1.5.102.00.003
6.81" (17.3cm)

Espresso Spoon
1.5.102.00.022
4.69" (11.9cm)

Steak Knife
1.5.102.00.006
12.25" (31cm)

Dessert Knife
1.5.102.00.015
8.46" (21.5cm)

Fish Knife**
1.5.102.00.032
7.4" (18.8cm)

Butter Knife
1.5.102.00.053
6.69" (17cm)

Fish Fork**
1.5.102.00.031
7.2" (18.3cm)

Appetizer/Cake Fork
1.5.102.00.038
5.87" (14.9cm)

**Special Order Only. Please allow for extended lead time.

LUCCA FACETED

18/10 Textured Stainless Steel

Graceful, contemporary curves are enhanced by an eye-catching textural detail. Lucca with faceting adds a tactile experience to flatware designed for balance and comfort.

LUCCA FACETED

***5 piece place setting**

Tea/Coffee Spoon*
1.5.102.FC.021
5.98" (15.2cm)

Iced Tea Spoon
1.5.102.FC.035
8.15" (20.7cm)

Oval Soup Spoon*
1.5.102.FC.011
7.13" (18.1cm)

Table Spoon
1.5.102.FC.001
8.19" (20.8cm)

Table Knife*
1.5.102.FC.005
9.92" (25.2cm)

Bouillon Spoon
1.5.102.FC.003
6.85" (17.4cm)

Table Fork*
1.5.102.FC.002
8.03" (20.4cm)

Espresso Spoon
1.5.102.FC.022
4.72" (12cm)

Salad/Dessert Fork*
1.5.102.FC.012
7.2" (18.3cm)

Steak Knife
1.5.102.FC.006
9.65" (24.5cm)

Dessert Knife
1.5.102.FC.015
8.46" (21.5cm)

Serving Fork
1.5.102.FC.026
8.89" (22.8cm)

Fish Knife**
1.5.102.FC.032
7.44" (18.9cm)

Serving Spoon
1.5.102.FC.027
8.9" (22.6cm)

Butter Knife
1.5.102.FC.053
6.77" (17.2cm)

Fish Fork**
1.5.102.FC.031
7.17" (18.2cm)

Appetizer/Cake Fork
1.5.102.FC.038
5.91" (15cm)

**Special Order Only. Please allow for extended lead time.

LUCCA FACETED BRUSHED BLACK

TitanPVD™ 18/10 Stainless Steel

Long-recognized for its heft and texture, Lucca faceted is now available in industrial black.

LUCCA FACETED BRUSHED BLACK

***5 piece place setting**

Tea/Coffee Spoon*
1.6B.102.FC.021
6” (15.2cm)

Oval Soup Spoon*
1.6B.102.FC.011
7.1” (18cm)

Table Knife*
1.6B.102.FC.005
10” (25cm)

Table Fork*
1.6B.102.FC.002
8” (20cm)

Salad/Dessert Fork*
1.6B.102.FC.012
7.1” (18cm)

Butter Knife
1.6B.102.FC.053
6.9” (17.5cm)

LUCCA FACETED BRUSHED GOLD

TitanPVD™ 18/10 Stainless Steel

For everyday elegance or a sparkling special occasion, Lucca faceted brushed gold makes a statement.

LUCCA FACETED BRUSHED GOLD

***5 piece place setting**

Tea/Coffee Spoon*
1.9B.102.FC.021
5.9" (15cm)

Butter Knife
1.9B.102.FC.053
7" (17.5cm)

Oval Soup Spoon*
1.9B.102.FC.011
7" (19cm)

Fish Fork**
1.9B.102.FC.031
7.17" (18.2cm)

Table Knife*
1.9B.102.FC.005
10" (25cm)

Table Fork*
1.9B.102.FC.002
8" (20cm)

Salad/Dessert Fork*
1.9B.102.FC.012
7" (19cm)

**Special Order Only. Please allow for extended lead time.

LUCCA FACETED ROSE GOLD

TitanPVD™ 18/10 Stainless Steel

Lucca Faceted in rose gold brings a byzantine decadence to one of our most popular flatware patterns.

LUCCA FACETED ROSE GOLD

*5 piece place setting

Tea/Coffee Spoon*
1.4.102.FC.021
5.9” (15cm)

Butter Knife
1.4.102.FC.053
6.9” (18cm)

Oval Soup Spoon*
1.4.102.FC.011
12.25” (31cm)

Table Knife*
1.4.102.FC.005
9.9” (25cm)

Table Fork*
1.4.102.FC.002
8” (20.3cm)

Salad/Dessert Fork*
1.4.102.FC.012
7.1” (18.1cm)

Serving Fork
1.4.102.FC.026
9.1” (23cm)

Serving Spoon
1.4.102.FC.027
9.1” (23cm)

LUXE

18/10 Stainless Steel

Simplicity itself is the hallmark of this timeless design with its graceful, rounded base and classic look.

*5 piece place setting

Tea/Coffee Spoon*
1.5.884.00.021
5.6" (14.3cm)

Oval Soup Spoon*
1.5.884.00.011
7.1" (18.1cm)

Table Knife*
1.5.884.00.005
9.3" (23.5)

Table Fork*
1.5.884.00.002
8.5" (21.6cm)

Salad/Dessert Fork*
1.5.884.00.012
7.1" (18.1cm)

Serving Fork
1.5.884.00.026
9.1" (23cm)

Slotted Serving Spoon
1.5.884.00.028
9.1" (23cm)

Serving Spoon
1.5.884.00.027
9.1" (23cm)

Table Spoon
1.5.884.00.004
6.1" (15.6cm)

Bouillon Spoon
1.5.884.00.003
6.1" (15.5cm)

Espresso Spoon
1.5.884.00.022
4.6" (11.7cm)

Hollow Handle Table Knife
1.5.884.00.009
9.23" (23.5cm)

Steak Knife
1.5.884.00.006
9.3" (23.5cm)

Flat Profile Solid Handle Table Knife
1.5.884.00.010
9.3" (23.5cm)

Dessert Knife
1.5.884.00.015
8.5" (21.7cm)

Butter Knife
1.5.884.00.053
7.6" (19.3cm)

Fish Knife**
1.5.884.00.032
7.8" (19.7cm)

Fish Fork**
1.5.884.00.031
7.1" (18cm)

Appetizer/Cake Fork
1.5.884.00.038
6.1" (15.5cm)

**Special Order Only. Please allow for extended lead time.

MARIPOSA

18/10 Stainless Steel Matte

Understated but never underestimated, this flatware's clean curves are contrasted with a matte, industrial finish. The distinctive knife handle makes it more than simply sleek.

***5 piece place setting**

Tea/Coffee Spoon*
1.5B.115.00.021
5.7" (14.6cm)

Oval Soup Spoon*
1.5B.115.00.011
7" (17.9cm)

Table Knife*
1.5B.115.00.005
9.5" (24.1cm)

Table Fork*
1.5B.115.00.002
8" (20.3cm)

Salad/Dessert Fork*
1.5B.115.00.012
7.2" (18.4cm)

Serving Fork
1.5B.115.00.026
9.25" (23.6cm)

Serving Spoon
1.5B.115.00.027
9.3" (23.6cm)

MEDICI

18/10 Stainless Steel

A gracefully etched design with classic detailing on a traditional shape, Medici will add panache to the most formal table.

*5 piece place setting

Tea/Coffee Spoon*
1.5.110.00.021
5.63" (14.3cm)

Oval Soup Spoon*
1.5.110.00.011
7.32" (18.6cm)

Table Knife*
1.5.110.00.005
9.33" (23.7cm)

Table Fork*
1.5.110.00.002
8.15" (20.7cm)

Salad/Dessert Fork*
1.5.110.00.012
7.32" (18.6cm)

Iced Tea Spoon
1.5.110.00.035
8.7" (22.1cm)

Table Spoon
1.5.110.00.001
8.07" (20.5cm)

Bouillon Spoon
1.5.110.00.003
6.73" (17.1cm)

Espresso Spoon
1.5.110.00.022
4.72" (12cm)

Dessert Knife
1.5.110.00.015
8.54" (21.7cm)

Butter Knife
1.5.110.00.053
6.85" (17.4cm)

Fish Knife**
1.5.110.00.032
7.6" (19.3cm)

Fish Fork**
1.5.110.00.031
7.6" (19.3cm)

Fish Fork
1.5.110.00.038
5.91" (15cm)

**Special Order Only. Please allow for extended lead time.

METROPOLITAN

18/10 Stainless Steel

Cool and sleek, this trend setting, contemporary design makes a statement about your table and your lifestyle.

***5 piece place setting**

Tea/Coffee Spoon*
1.5.120.00.021
5.5" (14.1cm)

Iced Tea Spoon
1.5.120.00.035
7.9" (20cm)

Oval Soup Spoon*
1.5.120.00.011
7.1" (18.2cm)

Table Spoon
1.5.120.00.001
8.2" (20.8cm)

Table Knife*
1.5.120.00.005
9.8" (24.8cm)

Bouillon Spoon
1.5.120.00.003
6.9" (17.5cm)

Table Fork*
1.5.120.00.002
8.3" (21cm)

Espresso Spoon
1.5.120.00.022
4.2" (10.7cm)

Salad/Dessert Fork*
1.5.120.00.012
7.3" (18.5cm)

Dessert Knife
1.5.120.00.015
8.1" (20.6cm)

Steak Knife
1.5.120.00.006
9.4" (23.8cm)

Serving Fork
1.5.120.00.026
9.3" (23.5cm)

Fish Knife**
1.5.120.00.032
7.7" (19.6cm)

Serving Spoon
1.5.120.00.027
9.3" (23.5cm)

Butter Knife
1.5.120.00.053
6.7" (17cm)

Fish Fork**
1.5.120.00.031
7.4" (18.9cm)

Appetizer/Cake Fork
1.5.120.00.038
5.8" (14.6cm)

**Special Order Only. Please allow for extended lead time.

PANTHEON

18/10 Stainless Steel

A classic squared base with etched lines, Pantheon works on formal tables as well as impromptu gatherings.

***5 piece place setting**

Tea/Coffee Spoon*
1.5.101.00.021
5.67" (14.4cm)

Iced Tea Spoon
1.5.101.00.035
8.75" (22cm)

Oval Soup Spoon*
1.5.101.00.011
7.32" (18.6cm)

Table Spoon
1.5.101.00.001
8.27" (21cm)

Table Knife*
1.5.101.00.005
9.8" (24.9cm)

Bouillon Spoon
1.5.101.00.003
6.89" (17.5cm)

Table Fork*
1.5.101.00.002
8.27" (21cm)

Espresso Spoon
1.5.101.00.022
4.69" (11.9cm)

Salad/Dessert Fork*
1.5.101.00.012
7.44" (18.9cm)

Standing Table Knife
1.5.101.00.007
9.4" (24cm)

Dessert Knife
1.5.101.00.015
8.62" (21.9cm)

Fish Knife**
1.5.101.00.032
7.75" (19.7cm)

Butter Knife
1.5.101.00.053
6.89" (17.5cm)

Fish Fork**
1.5.101.00.031
7.3" (18.5cm)

Appetizer/Cake Fork
1.5.101.00.038
5.83" (14.8cm)

**Special Order Only. Please allow for extended lead time.

PANTHEON SATIN

18/10 Stainless Steel Matte

A touchable satin finish adds sophisticated detail, perfect for any type of occasion.

*5 piece place setting

Tea/Coffee Spoon*
1.5.101.FR.021
5.8” (14.7cm)

Oval Soup Spoon*
1.5.101.FR.011
7.4” (18.8cm)

Table Knife*
1.5.101.FR.005
9.8” (25cm)

Table Fork*
1.5.101.FR.002
8.2” (20.8cm)

Salad/Dessert Fork*
1.5.101.FR.012
7.5” (19cm)

Iced Tea Spoon
1.5.101.FR.035
8.7” (22cm)

Table Spoon
1.5.101.FR.001
8.2” (20.8cm)

Bouillon Spoon
1.5.101.FR.003
6.9” (17.5cm)

Espresso Spoon
1.5.101.FR.022
4.7” (12cm)

Dessert Knife
1.5.101.FR.015
8.6” (21.9cm)

Butter Knife
1.5.101.FR.053
6.9” (17.5cm)

Appetizer/Cake Fork
1.5.101.FR.038
5.8” (14.8cm)

RINGO

18/10 Textured Stainless Steel

The ribbed handles and sculpted shapes of Ringo feel great in your hand and look great on your table setting.

*5 piece place setting

Tea/Coffee Spoon*
1.5.103.00.021
5.9” (15.1cm)

Oval Soup Spoon*
1.5.103.00.011
7.1” (18cm)

Table Knife*
1.5.103.00.005
9.9” (25.1cm)

Table Fork*
1.5.103.00.002
8” (20.3cm)

Salad/Dessert Fork*
1.5.103.00.012
7.1” (18cm)

Serving Fork
1.5.103.00.026
9.1” (23cm)

Serving Spoon
1.5.103.00.027
9.1” (23cm)

Iced Tea Spoon
1.5.103.00.035
8.1” (20.5cm)

Table Spoon
1.5.103.00.001
8.2” (20.9cm)

Bouillon Spoon
1.5.103.00.003
6.8” (17.3cm)

Espresso Spoon
1.5.103.00.022
4.7” (11.8cm)

Steak Knife
1.5.103.00.006
9.6” (24.5cm)

Dessert Knife
1.5.103.00.015
8.5” (21.5cm)

Butter Knife
1.5.103.00.053
6.9” (17.5cm)

Appetizer/Cake Fork
1.5.103.00.038
6” (15.2cm)

ROYAL PACIFIC

18/10 Stainless Steel

An elegant accent that implies South Seas adventure and tropical décor, a contemporary accent to any table.

*5 piece place setting

Tea/Coffee Spoon*
1.5.127.00.021
6.5” (16.4cm)

Iced Tea Spoon
1.5.127.00.035
8.2” (20.8cm)

Oval Soup Spoon*
1.5.127.00.011
7.2” (18.2cm)

Table Spoon
1.5.127.00.001
8.1” (20.5cm)

Table Knife*
1.5.127.00.005
9.5” (24cm)

Bouillon Spoon
1.5.127.00.003
6.75” (17cm)

Table Fork*
1.5.127.00.002
7.9” (20cm)

Espresso Spoon
1.5.127.00.022
4.8” (12.3cm)

Salad/Dessert Fork*
1.5.127.00.012
7.1” (18.1cm)

Steak Knife
1.5.127.00.006
9.5” (24.1cm)

Dessert Knife
1.5.127.00.015
8.2” (21cm)

Serving Fork
1.5.127.00.026
10” (25.4cm)

Butter Spreader
1.5.127.00.220
6.1” (15.6cm)

Slotted Serving Spoon
1.5.127.00.028
10” (25.4cm)

Appetizer/Cake Fork
1.5.127.00.038
6,3” (166.1cm)

Serving Spoon
1.5.127.00.027
10” (25.4cm)

SAN MARCO

18/10 Stainless Steel

Rounded for comfort, banded for an added flair, San Marco's contemporary design enhances your haute cuisine.

***5 piece place setting**

Tea/Coffee Spoon*
1.5.190.00.021
5.63" (14.3cm)

Iced Tea Spoon
1.5.190.00.035
7.68" (19.5cm)

Oval Soup Spoon*
1.5.190.00.011
7.44" (18.9cm)

Bouillon Spoon
1.5.190.00.003
6.73" (17.1cm)

Table Knife*
1.5.190.00.005
9.84" (25cm)

Espresso Spoon
1.5.190.00.022
4.76" (12.1cm)

Table Fork*
1.5.190.00.002
8.35" (21.2cm)

Steak Knife
1.5.190.00.006
9.53" (24.2cm)

Salad/Dessert Fork*
1.5.190.00.012
7.28" (18.5cm)

Dessert Knife
1.5.190.00.015
8.5" (21.6cm)

Fish Knife**
1.5.190.00.032
8.19" (20.8cm)

Serving Fork
1.5.190.00.026
8.98" (22.8cm)

Butter Knife
1.5.190.00.053
6.81" (17.4cm)

Serving Spoon
1.5.190.00.027
9.02" (22.9cm)

Fish Fork**
1.5.190.00.031
7.44" (18.9cm)

Appetizer/Cake Fork
1.5.190.00.038
5.67" (14.4cm)

**Special Order Only. Please allow for extended lead time.

SAN MARCO ANTIQUED

18/10 Stainless Steel Matte

San Marco Antiqued is a classic pattern with a so-old-it's-new finish. Refined lines contrasted by an heirloom look make a mod-vintage pattern perfect for any dining style.

***5 piece place setting**

Tea/Coffee Spoon*
1.5T.190.00.021
5.75" (15cm)

Oval Soup Spoon*
1.5T.190.00.011
7.5" (19cm)

Table Knife*
1.5T.190.00.005
9.75" (25cm)

Table Fork*
1.5T.190.00.002
8.25" (21cm)

Salad/Dessert Fork*
1.5T.190.00.012
7.25" (18cm)

Butter Knife
1.5T.190.00.053
6.75" (17cm)

SAVOY

18/10 Stainless Steel

Tastefully decorated in the traditional style, Savoy reflects the elegance of handcrafted tableware from a bygone age.

*5 piece place setting

Tea/Coffee Spoon*
1.5.210.00.021
5.51" (14cm)

Iced Tea Spoon
1.5.210.00.035
8.15" (20.7cm)

Oval Soup Spoon*
1.5.210.00.011
7.05" (17.9cm)

Large Coffee/Tea Spoon
1.5.210.00.004
6.26" (15.9cm)

Table Knife*
1.5.210.00.005
9.76" (24.8cm)

Bouillon Spoon
1.5.210.00.003
6.5" (16.5cm)

Table Fork*
1.5.210.00.002
8.03" (20.4cm)

Espresso Spoon
1.5.210.00.022
4.65" (11.8cm)

Salad/Dessert Fork*
1.5.210.00.012
7.09" (18cm)

Steak Knife
1.5.210.00.006
9.49" (24.1cm)

Dessert Knife
1.5.210.00.015
8.46" (21.5cm)

Serving Fork
1.5.210.00.026
9.92" (25.3cm)

Butter Knife
1.5.210.00.053
6.77" (17.2cm)

Serving Spoon
1.5.210.00.027
9.96" (25.3cm)

Appetizer/Cake Fork
1.5.210.00.038
5.59" (14.2cm)

SCALINI

18/10 Stainless Steel

A clean contemporary design with an added embellishment at base and neck for a modern feel that works with any table setting.

*5 piece place setting

Tea/Coffee Spoon*
1.5.154.00.021
5.79" (14.7cm)

Iced Tea Spoon
1.5.154.00.035
8.23" (20.9cm)

Oval Soup Spoon*
1.5.154.00.011
7.32" (18.6cm)

Table Spoon
1.5.154.00.001
8.35" (21.2cm)

Table Knife*
1.5.154.00.005
9.57" (24.3cm)

Espresso Spoon
1.5.154.00.022
4.76" (12.1cm)

Table Fork*
1.5.154.00.002
8.19" (20.8cm)

Steak Knife
1.5.154.00.006
9.65" (24.5cm)

Salad/Dessert Fork*
1.5.154.00.012
7.4" (18.8cm)

Dessert Knife
1.5.154.00.015
7.32" (18.6cm)

Fish Knife**
1.5.154.00.032
8.35" (21.2cm)

Serving Fork
1.5.154.00.026
9.06" (23cm)

Butter Knife
1.5.154.00.053
6.77" (17.2cm)

Serving Spoon
1.5.154.00.027
9.1" (23cm)

Butter Spreader
1.5.154.00.220
5.87" (14.9cm)

Fish Fork**
1.5.154.00.031
7.2" (18.3cm)

Appetizer/Cake Fork
1.5.154.00.038
5.79" (14.7cm)

**Special Order Only. Please allow for extended lead time.

SONIA

18/10 Stainless Steel

Beautifully beaded, Sonia flatware is jewelry for your tabletop. With a pave-inspired design at the neck and a contrasting, minimalistic handle, this pattern complements any engagement.

***5 piece place setting**

Tea/Coffee Spoon*
1.5.105.00.021
7.1" (18.1cm)

Oval Soup Spoon*
1.5.105.00.011
8.25" (21cm)

Table Knife*
1.5.105.00.005
9.5" (24cm)

Table Fork*
1.5.105.00.002
8.25" (21cm)

Salad/Dessert Fork*
1.5.105.00.012
7.1" (18.1cm)

SPADA

18/10 Stainless Steel

Clean, simple lines make Spada's classic design go with any table setting, letting your cuisine be the center of attention.

*5 piece place setting

Tea/Coffee Spoon*
1.5.170.00.021
5.8" (14.7cm)

Iced Tea Spoon
1.5.170.00.035
7.7" (19.5cm)

Oval Soup Spoon*
1.5.170.00.011
7" (17.8cm)

Table Spoon
1.5.170.00.001
8.2" (20.9cm)

Table Knife*
1.5.170.00.005
9.2" (23.4cm)

Bouillon Spoon
1.5.170.00.003
6.7" (17.1cm)

Table Fork*
1.5.170.00.002
8.2" (20.9cm)

Espresso Spoon
1.5.170.00.022
4.8" (12.3cm)

Salad/Dessert Fork*
1.5.170.00.012
7.1" (18.1cm)

Steak Knife
1.5.170.00.006
9.4" (23.8cm)

Dessert Knife
1.5.170.00.015
8.1" (20.5cm)

Serving Fork
1.5.170.00.026
9.5" (24.3cm)

Fish Knife**
1.5.170.00.032
7.4" (18.9cm)

Serving Spoon
1.5.170.00.027
9.5" (24.3cm)

Butter Knife
1.5.170.00.053
6.9" (17.5cm)

Fish Fork**
1.5.170.00.031
7.2" (18.4cm)

Appetizer/Cake Fork
1.5.170.00.038
7.1" (18.1cm)

**Special Order Only. Please allow for extended lead time.

SPADA BRUSHED

18/10 Stainless Steel Matte

Spada Brushed has a light and airy look, which makes it easy to pair with any type of setting. A brushed finish also adds an architectural edge.

***5 piece place setting**

Tea/Coffee Spoon*
1.5.170.BR.021
5.8" (14.7cm)

Oval Soup Spoon*
1.5.170.BR.011
7" (17.8cm)

Table Knife*
1.5.170.BR.005
9.2" (23.4cm)

Table Fork*
1.5.170.BR.002
8.2" (20.9cm)

Salad/Dessert Fork*
1.5.170.BR.012
7.1" (18.1cm)

Serving Fork
1.5.170.BR.026
9.5" (24.3cm)

Serving Spoon
1.5.170.BR.027
9.5" (24.3cm)

Iced Tea Spoon**
1.5.170.BR.035
7.7" (19.5cm)

Table Spoon**
1.5.170.BR.001
8.2" (20.9cm)

Bouillon Spoon
1.5.170.BR.003
6.7" (17.1cm)

Espresso Spoon
1.5.170.BR.022
4.8" (12.3cm)

Steak Knife
1.5.170.BR.006
9.4" (23.8cm)

Dessert Knife
1.5.170.BR.015
8.1" (20.5cm)

Fish Knife**
1.5.170.BR.032
7.4" (18.9cm)

Butter Knife
1.5.170.BR.053
6.9" (17.5cm)

Fish Fork**
1.5.170.BR.031
7.2" (18.4cm)

Appetizer/Cake Fork
1.5.170.BR.038
7.1" (18.1cm)

**Special Order Only. Please allow for extended lead time.

STILL

18/10 Stainless Steel

Less is more with this modern design. Still uses simple lines to define unique shapes for a distinctive look on your table.

*5 piece place setting

Tea/Coffee Spoon*
1.5.118.00.021
6” (15.4cm)

Oval Soup Spoon*
1.5.118.00.011
7” (17.8cm)

Table Knife*
1.5.118.00.005
9.3” (23.7cm)

Table Fork*
1.5.118.00.002
7.9” (20.1cm)

Salad/Dessert Fork*
1.5.118.00.012
7” (17.8cm)

Table Spoon
1.5.118.00.001
8” (20.4cm)

Bouillon Spoon
1.5.118.00.003
6.7” (17cm)

Espresso Spoon
1.5.118.00.022
4.7” (12cm)

Dessert Knife
1.5.118.00.015
8.4” (21.3cm)

Butter Knife
1.5.118.00.053
6.5” (16.5cm)

Appetizer/Cake Fork
1.5.118.00.038
6.3” (16cm)

STILL BRUSHED

18/10 Stainless Steel Matte

The classic lines of Still in a matte finish for a subtle tablescape.

*5 piece place setting

Tea/Coffee Spoon*
1.5.310.00.021
6" (15.4cm)

Oval Soup Spoon*
1.5.310.00.011
7" (17.8cm)

Table Knife*
1.5.310.00.005
9.3" (23.7cm)

Table Fork*
1.5.310.00.002
7.9" (20.1cm)

Salad/Dessert Fork*
1.5.310.00.012
7" (17.8cm)

Table Spoon
1.5.310.00.001
8" (20.4cm)

Bouillon Spoon
1.5.310.00.003
6.7" (17cm)

Espresso Spoon
1.5.310.00.022
4.7" (12cm)

Dessert Knife
1.5.310.00.015
8.4" (21.3cm)

Butter Knife
1.5.310.00.053
6.5" (16.5cm)

Appetizer/Cake Fork
1.5.310.00.038
6.3" (16cm)

SUNDIAL

18/10 Stainless Steel

Every day is a resort vacation when your table sports this festive design, a complement to any cuisine, especially exotic ones.

*5 piece place setting

Tea/Coffee Spoon*
1.5.140.00.021
5.6" (14.2cm)

Iced Tea Spoon
1.5.140.00.035
7.7" (19.7cm)

Oval Soup Spoon*
1.5.140.00.011
7.5" (19cm)

Espresso Spoon
1.5.140.00.022
4.8" (12.3cm)

Table Knife*
1.5.140.00.005
9.6" (24.5cm)

Butter Knife
1.5.140.00.053
5.8" (14.8cm)

Table Fork*
1.5.140.00.002
8.4" (21.4cm)

Salad/Dessert Fork*
1.5.140.00.012
7.5" (19cm)

VIVI

18/10 Textured Stainless Steel

Bring textiles to your table with Vivi flatware. With a herringbone-inspired design which disguises scratches, Vivi is always ready to dress up your dinnerware.

*5 piece place setting

Tea/Coffee Spoon*
1.5.134.00.021
6" (15.3cm)

Bouillon Spoon
1.5.134.00.003
7.1" (31cm)

Oval Soup Spoon*
1.5.134.00.011
7.1" (18.1cm)

Butter Knife
1.5.134.00.053
6.9" (17.5cm)

Table Knife*
1.5.134.00.005
9.6" (24.5cm)

Appetizer/Cake Fork
1.5.134.00.038
6.1" (15.5cm)

Table Fork*
1.5.134.00.002
8.1" (20.5cm)

Espresso Spoon
1.5.134.00.022
4.9" (12.4cm)

Salad/Dessert Fork*
1.5.134.00.012
7.1" (18.1cm)

d&v® BY FORTESSA®

FLATWARE

In a variety of textured and sleek designs, D&V by Fortessa Flatware is operationally and budget friendly. Designed for versatility and praised for value, this collection is always ready for the next seating.

APOLLO

D&V® 18/0 Textured Stainless Steel

Earthy and elegant, Apollo's hammered texture belies its modernist roots, and soars with fun and fashion that's simply celestial.

d&v BY FORTESSA®

*5 piece place setting

Tea/Coffee Spoon*
DVMETD700021
5.25" (13cm)

Oval Soup Spoon*
DVMETD700011
7.25" (18cm)

Table Knife*
DVMETD700005
9.25" (23cm)

Table Fork*
DVMETD700002
8" (20cm)

Salad/Dessert Fork*
DVMETD700012
7" (18cm)

Serving Fork**
DVMETD700026
9.25" (23cm)

Serving Spoon**
DVMETD700027
9.25" (23cm)

Iced Tea Spoon
DVMETD700035
7.75" (20cm)

Table Spoon**
DVMETD700001
8" (20cm)

Bouillon Spoon
DVMETD700003
7" (18cm)

Large Tea/Coffee Spoon
DVMETD700003
6.3" (16cm)

Espresso Spoon
DVMETD700022
4" (10cm)

Steak Knife**
DVMETD700006
9.25" (23cm)

Dessert Knife**
DVMETD700015
8.5" (22cm)

Fish Knife**
DVMETD700032
7.5" (19cm)

Butter Knife
DVMETD700053
6.75" (17cm)

Fish Fork**
DVMETD700031
7.25" (18cm)

Cake Fork
DVMETD700038
5.75" (15cm)

**Special Order Only. Please allow for extended lead time.

BASTILLE

D&V® 18/0 Stainless Steel

A gracefully curved base and slightly raised spine lend elegance and style to this classic design.

d&v® BY FORTESSA®

*5 piece place setting

Tea/Coffee Spoon*
DVMETD664004
6” (15.5cm)

Bouillon Spoon
DVMETD664003
7” (18cm)

Oval Soup Spoon*
DVMETD664011
7” (18cm)

Espresso Spoon
DVMETD664022
4.5” (12cm)

Table Knife*
DVMETD664005
9” (23cm)

Dessert Knife
DVMETD664015
8.25” (21cm)

Table Fork*
DVMETD664002
8” (20cm)

Butter Knife
DVMETD664053
7” (18cm)

Salad/Dessert Fork*
DVMETD664012
7” (18cm)

Butter Spreader
DVMETD664220
6.75” (17cm)

Cake Fork
DVMETD664038
6” (15cm)

GIANNA

D&V® 18/0 Stainless Steel

Gianna magnifies its effortless design with soft round edges and clean lines that suit any table.

d&v BY FORTESSA®

***5 piece place setting**

Tea/Coffee Spoon*
DVMETD144021
5.25" (13cm)

Iced Tea Spoon
DVMETD144035
7.88" (20cm)

Oval Soup Spoon*
DVMETD144011
7.38" (19cm)

Large Coffee/Tea Spoon
DVMETD144004
6.13" (16cm)

Table Knife*
DVMETD144005
9.45" (24cm)

Cake Fork
DVMETD144038
6.13" (16cm)

Table Fork*
DVMETD144002
8.13" (21cm)

Salad/Dessert Fork*
DVMETD144012
7.38" (19cm)

PALIO

D&V® 18/0 Stainless Steel

A subtle combination of the traditional and the modern, Palio blends timeless elegance with practical economy.

d&v BY FORTESSA®

*5 piece place setting

Tea/Coffee Spoon*
DVMETD290021
5.5" (14.5cm)

Espresso Spoon
DVMETD290022
4.2" (10.7cm)

Oval Soup Spoon*
DVMETD290011
7" (18cm)

Butter Knife
DVMETD290053
6.7" (17cm)

Table Knife*
DVMETD290005
9.5" (24cm)

Appetizer/Cake Fork
DVMETD290038
5.8" (14.7cm)

Table Fork*
DVMETD290002
8" (20cm)

Salad/Dessert Fork*
DVMETD290012
7" (18cm)

ROYAL

D&V® 18/0 Stainless Steel

Simple yet elegant, Royal becomes an integral part of any tabletop with a versatility that will surprise you.

d&v BY FORTESSA®

*5 piece place setting

Tea/Coffee Spoon*
DVMETD143021
5.5” (14cm)

Oval Soup Spoon*
DVMETD143011
7.5” (19cm)

Table Knife*
DVMETD143005
9.5” (24.5cm)

Table Fork*
DVMETD143002
8” (20cm)

Salad/Dessert Fork*
DVMETD143012
7” (18cm)

Iced Tea Spoon
DVMETD143035
8” (20cm)

Table Spoon
DVMETD143001
8” (20cm)

Bouillon Spoon
DVMETD143003
7.5” (19cm)

Espresso Spoon
DVMETD143022
4” (11cm)

Dessert Knife
DVMETD143015
8.5” (21.5cm)

Butter Knife
DVMETD143053
6.5” (17cm)

Butter Spreader
DVMETD143220
7” (17.5cm)

Appetizer/Cake Fork
DVMETD143038
5.5” (14.5cm)

SIREN

D&V® 18/0 Textured Stainless Steel

With aquatic inspired texture, Siren elicits a relaxed and distinctive style. Its nautical design and wavy shape add a whimsical touch to your table.

d&v® BY FORTESSA®

*5 piece place setting

Tea/Coffee Spoon*
DVMETD800021
5.75" (15cm)

Bouillon Spoon
DVMETD800003
7" (18cm)

Oval Soup Spoon*
DVMETD800011
7" (18cm)

Cake Fork
DVMETD800038
6" (15cm)

Table Knife*
DVMETD800005
9.25" (23cm)

Table Fork*
DVMETD800002
8" (20cm)

Salad/Dessert Fork*
DVMETD800012
7" (18cm)

YUMA

D&V® 18/0 Textured Stainless Steel

An elegant contemporary design with a textured back, offering a solid grip and clean, simple lines.

d&v BY FORTESSA®

*5 piece place setting

Tea/Coffee Spoon*
DVMETD640021
6” (15cm)

Iced Tea Spoon
DVMETD640035
8” (20cm)

Oval Soup Spoon*
DVMETD640011
7.25” (18cm)

Bouillon Spoon
DVMETD640003
7” (18cm)

Table Knife*
DVMETD640005
9” (23cm)

Espresso Spoon
DVMETD640022
5” (10cm)

Table Fork*
DVMETD640002
8” (20cm)

Butter Spreader
DVMETD640220
6” (15cm)

Salad/Dessert Fork*
DVMETD640012
7.5” (19cm)

Cake Fork
DVMETD640038
6” (15cm)

SPECIALTY

SPECIALTY ITEMS , STEAK KNIVES AND SERVEWARE

No tabletop is complete without specialty items, steak knives and serveware. Select a variety of utensils to serve any meal imaginable.

SPECIALTY ITEMS

From sushi to caviar, choose utensils that will enhance your guest's experience.

Chopsticks (pair),
Hollow Handle
1.5.118.00.046
9.12" (23cm)

Caviar Spoon
0.65
4.75" (12cm)

Snail, Shellfish Fork
1.5.622.00.063
6" (15.24cm)

Oyster Fork
1.5.622.00.064
5.25" (13.33cm)

Lobster Pick
1.5.003.00.301
7.5" (19cm)

Salt/Spices Spoon
1.5.622.00.065
3.25" (8.2cm)

Marrow Spoon
1.5.622.00.033
9.25" (23.5cm)

TASTERS

It's the little details… Tasters encourage nibbling and sharing. For an appetizer or sampler, Tasters has it covered.

d&v BY FORTESSA®

Tavola Sharing Fork
DVMETD118043
8” (20cm)

Tavola Appetizer Fork
DVMETD118044
4.5” (11.4cm)

Tavola Miniature Sauce Spoon
DVMETD118040
4.5” (11.4cm)

Tavola Miniature Sauce Ladle
DVMETD118042
4.4” (11.1cm)

Tasting Spoon
DVMETD022
4.5” (11.4cm)

Tasting Fork
DVMETD038
5.5” (14.2cm)

STEAK KNIVES

Fortessa Metalware™

Complete your flatware collection with matching or contrasting steak knives that will add a unique flare to your kitchen.

Lucca
1.5.102.00.006
9.6” (24.5cm)

Lucca Faceted
1.5.102.FC.006
9.6” (24.5cm)

Doria
1.5.131.00.006
9.4” (23.8cm)

Bistro
1.5.130.00.006
9.4” (23.8cm)

Savoy
1.5.210.00.006
9.5” (24.1cm)

Scalini
1.5.154.00.006
9.7” (24.5cm)

Spada
1.5.170.00.006
9.4” (23.8cm)

Spada Brushed
1.5.170.BR.006
9.4” (23.8cm)

Caviar
1.5.136.00.006
9.5” (24.1cm)

Ringo
1.5.103.00.006
9.6” (24.5cm)

Forge
1.5.109.00.006
9.4” (23.8cm)

Metropolitan
1.5.120.00.006
9.4” (23.8cm)

Grand City
1.5.622.00.006
9.3” (23.5cm)

Filet
1.5.143.00.006
9.4” (23.8cm)

Royal Pacific
1.5.127.00.006
9.5” (24.1cm)

San Marco
1.5.190.00.006
9.5” (24.1cm)

Luxe
1.5.884.00.006
9.3” (23.5cm)

Cestino
1.5.172.00.006
9.4” (23.8cm)

STEAK KNIVES

Fortessa Metalware™

Restaurant durability and elegantly designed, select a style that complements your table at an everyday price.

Pearl Grey, Acrylic Handle Serrated
1.5.STK.SR.273
9.1" (23.1cm)

Pearl Grey, Acrylic Handle Non-Serrated
1.5.STK.NS.273
9.1" (23.1cm)

Matte Red, Acrylic Handle Serrated
1.5.STK.SR.274
8.5" (21.6cm)

Matte Red, Acrylic Handle Non-Serrated
1.5.STK.NS.274
8.5" (21.6cm)

Stainless Steel Strip Handle, Serrated
1.5.STK.SR.281
9.25" (23cm)

Stainless Steel Strip Handle, Non-Serrated
1.5.STK.NS.281
9.25" (23cm)

Black Handle, Serrated
1.5.STK.SR.282
9.25" (23cm)

Black Handle, Non-Serrated
1.5.STK.NS.282
9.25" (23cm)

Lexington, Serrated
1.5.STK.SR.280
9.625" (25cm)

Vaquero, Non-Serrated
1.5.STK.NS.270
10" (25.4cm)

Vaquero Serrated
1.5.STK.00.270
10" (25.4cm)

Prime Cut, Mirror Finish
1.5.STK.00.250
9.5" (24cm)

Prime Cut, Brushed Finish
1.5.STK.01.250
9.5" (24cm)

Ciop, Steel Handle w/POM Insert, Serrated
1.5.STK.00.237
9.25" (23cm)

Ranchero Brushed Hollow Handle
1.5.STK.01.160
9.5" (24cm)

Return to Table of Contents

STEAK KNIVES

Fortessa Metalware™

Razor sharp precision, serrated or non-serrated, there is a steak knife for any cut.

Provençal Black Handle Serrated Steak Knife
1.5.STK.00.239
9.25” (23cm)

Provençal Blonde Handle Serrated Steak Knife
1.5.STK.00.240
9.25” (23cm)

Provençal Red Handle Serrated Steak Knife
1.5.STK.00.243
9.25” (23cm)

Provençal Amber Handle Serrated Steak Knife
1.5.STK.00.244
9.25” (23cm)

Provençal Dark Wood Handle Serrated Steak Knife
1.5.STK.SR.247
9.25” (23cm)

Provençal Dark Wood Handle Non-Serrated Steak Knife
1.5.STK.NS.247
9.25” (23cm)

Provençal Light Wood Handle Serrated Steak Knife
1.5.STK.SR.248
9.25” (23cm)

Provençal Light Wood Handle Non-Serrated Steak Knife
1.5.STK.NS.248
9.25” (23cm)

Provençal Stainless Solid Handle Serrated Steak Knife
1.5.STK.SR.249
9.25” (23cm)

Chestnut Red Stainless Steel Steak Knife
1.5.STK.00.251
10.25” (26cm)

Ebony Black Stainless Steel Steak Knife
1.5.STK.00.252
10.25” (26cm)

Pewter Brown Stainless Steel Steak Knife
1.5.STK.00.253
10.25” (26cm)

d&v BY FORTESSA®

Languiole Style Stainless Steel
DV.STK.00.238
9.25” (23.5cm)

Prime Cut P.O.M
DV.STK.00.233
10” (25.4cm)

SERVEWARE

Serve in style with these versatile pieces that blend perfectly with your flatware.

Squared Buffet Spoon with Hook Handle
1.5.003.00.900
11.75" (30cm)

Squared Buffet Slotted Spoon with Hook Handle
1.5.003.00.901
11.75" (30cm)

Buffet Spoon with Hook Handle
1.5.003.00.811
12.5" (31.7cm)

Buffet Spoon with Holes and a Hook Handle
1.5.003.00.813
12.5" (31.7cm)

Buffet Fork with Hook Handle
1.5.003.00.812
12.5" (31.7cm)

Ice/Sugar Tong
2.5.003.00.277
6" (15cm)

Hammered Tongs
2.5.003.00.287
6.75" (17.5cm)

Hammered Tongs
2.5.003.00.288
9.75" (25cm)

Large Soup Ladle
1.5.622.00.025
11.8" (30cm), 3.5oz

Sauce/Individual Soupe Ladle
1.5.622.00.042
7.6" (19.2cm), 1oz

Serving Fork
1.5.622.00.026
9.25" (23.5cm)

Serving Spoon
1.5.622.00.027
9.25" (23.5cm)

Serrated Cake Server/Knife
1.5.622.00.070
11.3" (28.7cm)

Serrated Cake Knife
1.5.622.00.071
13.5" (34.4cm)

Cake Server
1.5.622.00.039
10.3" (26cm)

Return to Table of Contents

drink.

For over 145 years Schott Zwiesel has set the standard for innovative design and technological leadership in glass production craftsmanship. Our proprietary Tritan® Crystal Glass formula, adds titanium for strength and zirconium for clarity, and our exclusive manufacturing process focuses tempered strength on key at-risk areas – the rim, the bowl-stem joint, and the stem-foot joint, creating a superior crystal glass in appearance, durability and design. Coupling technology with a wine connoisseur's appreciation for flavor, Schott Zwiesel glassware is designed for aesthetic beauty and engineered for total balance and proportion with laser-cut rims for smoothly placing the wine perfectly on your palate. This unique combination of brilliant clarity, break, scratch and chip resistance, and high resilience to daily usage is why we call our Tritan® Crystal Glass – "the World's Best Crystal Glass".

AIR

Schott Zwiesel Tritan®

Air features the thinnest, lightest Tritan® stems and bowls available - virtually weightless form that brings out the best flavors in the wine without sacrificing durability.

(0)

Tasting / Light White

(2)

Dessert Wine / Late Harvest

(1)

Full Bodied White / Young Red

(130)

Mature Full Bodied Red

(140)

Soft Mature Red / Mature White

(77)

Champagne / Sparkling Wine

(8)

Champagne / Sparkling Wine

(16)

Liqueur

(60)

Whiskey

(79)

Long Drink

(750)

White Wine Decanter

(1500)

Red Wine Decanter

Item	Description	Usage	Size	Oz.	Ht.	Wd.	Pack
0062.119605	Chardonnay	Tasting/Light White	0	14.2	7.0"	4.6"	6
0062.119606	Riesling	Dessert Wine/Late Harvest	2	9.3	7.5"	3.0"	6
0062.119602	Red Wine	Full Bodied White/Young Red	1	21.1	8.6"	3.9"	6
0062.119604	Bordeaux	Mature Full Bodied Red	130	27.9	9.1"	4.3"	6
0062.119603	Burgundy	Soft Mature Red/Mature White	140	26.4	8.4"	4.5"	6
0062.119607	Champagne	Champagne/Sparkling Wine	77	11.0	9.2"	2.9"	6
0062.119608	Saucer Champagne	Champagne/Sparkling Wine	8	11.0	5.8"	4.1"	6
0062.119609	Liqueur	Liqueur	16	6.9	6.3"	3.4"	6
0062.119610	Whiskey	Double Old Fashion	60	14.7	3.4"	3.9"	6
0062.119611	Long Drink	All Purpose Wine	79	15.0	4.3"	3.5"	6
0019.119613	White Wine Decanter		750	25.3	13.8"	5.7"	1
0019.119612	Red Wine Decanter		1500	50.7	12.5"	8.9"	1

BISTRO

Schott Zwiesel Tritan®

A casual glass with an abbreviated stem creates a minimalist ambiance.

BISTRO

(0)

White Wine

(1)

Red Wine

(130)

Bordeaux / Goblet

(7)

Champagne

Item	Description	Usage	Size	Oz.	Ht.	Wd.	Pack
0076.120632	White Wine	White Wine	0	11.8	5.9"	3.1"	6
0076.120629	Red Wine	Red Wine	1	15.9	6.3"	3.4"	6
0076.120636	Bordeaux / Goblet	Bordeaux / Goblet	130	21.1	6.8"	3.8"	6
0076.120638	Champagne Flue	Champagne Flue	7	9.4	6.7"	2.5"	6

CHARLOTTE

Schott Zwiesel Tritan®

Charlotte glassware pairs a classic vintage look with modern Tritan® durability. The stems are rich in detail, making this collection the perfect addition to an elegant meal.

SCHOTT ZWIESEL

(0)
White Wine

(1)
Red Wine

(7)
Champagne Flute

(0.3)
All Purpose

Item	Description	Usage	Size	Oz.	Ht.	Wd.	Pack
0071.119043	White Wine	White Wine	0	10.0	8.7"	3.6"	4
0071.119044	Red Wine	Red Wine	1	13.5	9.6"	3.9"	4
0071.119045	Champagne	Champagne	7	7.3	8.7"	2.8"	4
0071.119047	All Purpose	All Purpose	0.3	15.0	7.1"	3.5"	4

CRU CLASSIC

Schott Zwiesel Tritan®

Delicately shaped to open the wine and deliver its full taste, this fully rounded bowl and graceful stem accent your table setting. Cru Classic stemware is designed to give you a superior wine tasting experience.

(2)

Tasting / Light White

(1)

Full Bodied White / Young Red

(130)

Mature Full Bodied Red

(140)

Soft Mature Red / Mature White

(7)

Champagne / Sparkling Wine

(32)

Beverage

Item	Description	Usage	Size	Oz.	Ht.	Wd.	Pack
0036.114568	Chardonnay	Tasting/Light White	2	13.8	8.1"	3.25"	6
0036.114567	Red Wine	Full Bodied White / Young Red	1	19.8	8.7"	3.5"	6
0036.114604	Bordeaux	Mature Full Bodied Red	130	27.9	9.25"	4.25"	6
0036.114606	Burgundy	Soft Mature Red / Mature White	140	28.6	9.0"	4.5"	6
0036.114600	Champagne	Champagne / Sparkling Wine	7	8.4	8.6"	8.6"	6
0036.114602	Water	Beverage	32	16.8	6.25"	6.25"	6

DIVA

Schott Zwiesel Tritan®

Tall and lovely with a graceful bowl on a sculpted stem, Diva® is the height of table fashion for your haute cuisine.

(2)

Dessert Wine / Late Harvest

(22)

Full Bodied Young Red

(130)

Mature Full Bodied Red

(0)

Tasting / Light White

(1)

Full Bodied White / Young Red

(140)

Soft Mature Red / Mature White

(7)

Champagne / Sparkling Wine

(5)

Liqueur

(65)

Spirits / Grappa

(32)

Beverage

(1000)

Diva Decanter

Item	Description	Usage	Size	Oz.	Ht.	Wd.	Pack
0006.104097	White Wine	Dessert Wine/Late Harvest	2	10.1	9.1"	2.9"	6
0006.110238	Bordeaux	Full Bodied Young Red	22	20.0	10.3"	3.5"	6
0006.104102	Claret Goblet	Mature Full Bodied Red	130	26.0	10.8"	3.9"	6
0006.104095	Burgundy	Tasting/Light White	0	16.2	9.0"	3.6"	6
0006.104096	Wine/Water Goblet	Full Bodied White/Young Red	1	20.7	9.7"	3.9"	6
0006.104103	Claret Burgundy	Soft Mature Red/Mature White	140	28.4	9.8"	4.6"	6
0006.104100	Champagne Flute	Champagne/Sparkling Wine	7	7.4	10.0"	2.8"	6
0006.104098	Liqueur	Liqueur	5	2.7	6.5"	2.4"	6
0006.104101	Grappa	Spirits/Grappa	65	4.2	8.0"	2.4"	6
0006.110253	All Purpose Goblet	Beverage	32	15.2	7.6"	3.2"	6
0019.104112	Diva Decanter	Diva Decanter 1 Liter - Red	1000	33.8	8.9"	8.8"	1

FIESTA

Schott Zwiesel Tritan®

A machine-pulled stem for a smooth transition from bowl to stem creates a graceful profile making Fiesta elegant and functional and perfect for group events.

(2)

Tasting / Light White

(130)

Mature Full Bodied Red

(0)

Full Bodied White / Young Red

(140)

Soft Mature Red

(77)

Champagne / Sparkling Wine

Item	Description	Usage	Size	Oz.	Ht.	Wd.	Pack
0038.119959	Riesling	Tasting/Light White w/ Eff. Points	2	10.6	7.56"	3.03"	6
0038.119960	Bordeaux	Mature Full Bodied Red	130	17.1	8.43"	3.43"	6
0038.119958	Chardonnay	Full Bodied White w/ Eff. Points	0	12.6	7.83"	3.15"	6
0038.119961	Burgundy	Soft Mature Red	140	21.0	7.83"	4.17"	6
0038.119962	Champagne	Champagne w/ Eff. Points	77	8.3	8.03"	2.60"	6

FINESSE

Schott Zwiesel Tritan®

With a striking pulled stem, machine-made using modern technology and durability, Finesse adds a unique dimension to your tabletop. A seamless profile from bowl to stem gives Finesse a smooth feel in-hand.

SCHOTT ZWIESEL

(2)

Dessert Wine / Late Harvest

(0)

Tasting / Light Wine

(1)

Full Bodied White / Young Red

(140)

Soft Mature Red / Mature White

(77)

Champagne / Sparkling Wine

Item	Description	Usage	Size	Oz.	Ht.	Wd.	Pack
0058.118604	Riesling	Dessert Wine/Late Harvest	2	10.7	8.7"	3.1"	6
0058.118602	Chardonnay	Tasting/Light White	0	13.0	9.0"	3.3"	6
0058.118603	Red Wine	Full Bodied White/Young Red	1	14.7	9.6"	3.5"	6
0058.118609	Burgundy	Soft Mature Red/Mature White	140	22.3	9.2"	4.3"	6
0058.118607	Champagne	Champagne/Sparkling Wine	77	10.0	9.4"	3.0"	6

FORTÉ®

Schott Zwiesel Tritan®

The choice of wineries and sommeliers, Forté's® gracefully tapered bowl delivers the full taste experience to the palate.

SCHOTT ZWIESEL

(2)
Dessert Wine

(0)
Tasting / Light White / Light Red

(1)
Full Bodied White / Young Red

(130)
Mature Full Bodied Red

(145)
Light Red

(140)
Soft Mature Red / Mature White

(7)
Champagne Flute

(32)
Beverage

(42)
All-purpose

(79)
Universal

(60)
Rocks

(15)
Champagne Flute

Item	Description	Usage	Size	Oz.	Ht.	Wd.	Pack
0007.111987	White Wine	Dessert Wine	2	9.4	8.0"	2.9"	6
0007.111985	Red Wine	Tasting/Light White/Light Red	0	13.6	8.5"	3.2"	6
0007.111986	Wine/Water Goblet	Full Bodied White/Young Red	1	17.3	8.9"	3.5"	6
0007.111990	Claret Goblet	Mature Full Bodied Red	130	21.1	8.9"	3.7"	6
0007.112520	Burgundy	Light Red	145	18.3	8.0"	4.0"	6
0007.111993	Claret Burgundy	Soft Mature Red/Mature White	140	24.8	8.7"	4.4"	6
0007.111989	Champagne Flute	Champagne Flute	7	7.7	8.9"	2.8"	6
0007.112102	Water	Beverage	32	15.2	6.8"	3.3"	6
0007.117879	All-Purpose	Beverage	42	13.2	4.5"	3.2"	6
0007.115218	Forté Tumbler	Universal	79	18.6	5.0"	3.75"	6
0007.115217	Forté Tumbler	Rocks	60	20.4	4.0"	4.0"	6
0007.119883	Champagne Flute	Champagne Flute	15	8.0	6.2"	2.5"	6

FORTISSIMO

Schott Zwiesel Tritan®

Fortissimo's long stem helps maintain wine's ideal drinking temperature, putting distance between your hand and the bowl. The bowl shape allows for aeration and the release of aromas, with a narrower opening to trap aromas.

SCHOTT ZWIESEL

(0)

Tasting / Light White / Rosé

(1)

Full Bodied White / Young Red

(130)

Mature Full Bodied Red

(140)

Soft Mature Red / Mature White

(7)

Champagne Flute

Item	Description	Usage	Size	Oz.	Ht.	Wd.	Pack
0024.112492	White Wine	Tasting/Light White/Rosé	0	13.7	9.8"	3.2"	6
0024.112493	Water/Wine	Full Bodied White/Young Red	1	17.1	10.2"	3.5"	6
0024.112495	Bordeaux	Mature Full Bodied Red	130	22.0	10.7"	3.7"	6
0024.112496	Burgundy	Soft Mature Red/Mature White	140	24.6	9.8"	4.4"	6
0024.112494	Champagne Flute	Champagne Flute	7	8.1	10.5"	2.9"	6

IVENTO

Schott Zwiesel Tritan®

A refined bowl to balance wine's complexities, Event presents a universal harmony. With delicate contours and seamless proportions, Event is a classic choice for sophisticated pours.

(0)

Tasting / Light White

(1)

Full Bodied White / Young Red

(130)

Mature Full Bodied Red

(140)

Soft Mature Red / Mature White

(7)

Champagne / Sparkling Wine

Item	Description	Usage	Size	Oz.	Ht.	Wd.	Pack
0027.120935	White Wine	Tasting/Light White	0	12.7	8.25"	3.0"	6
0027.120936	Red Wine	Full Bodied White/Young Red	1	15.4	8.8"	3.4"	6
0027.120938	Claret Goblet	Mature Full Bodied Red	130	20.9	9.4"	3.6"	6
0027.120939	Burgundy	Soft Mature Red/ Mature White	140	24.1	8.8"	4.4"	6
0027.120937	Champagne Flute	Champagne/Sparkling Wine	7	8.0	8.75"	2.3"	6

MODO

Schott Zwiesel Tritan®

A stylish, cylindrical bowl and a sleek, elegant stem make Modo a Mid-Century Modern masterpiece- ideal for trend-forward entertainers who want to add architectural moments to their tablescape.

(2)
White Wine

(0)
Red Wine

(7)
Champagne Flute

(32)
All Purpose

Item	Description	Usage	Size	Oz.	Ht.	Wd.	Pack
0074.119900	White Wine	White Wine	2	13.5	8.07"	3.15"	4
0074.119899	Red Wine	Red Wine	0	14.9	8.75"	2.15"	4
0074.119901	Champagne Flute	Champagne Flute	7	5.5	9.84"	2.75"	4
0074.119902	Water	Beverage/Water	32	14.9	6.75"	3.11"	4

NOTE

Schott Zwiesel Tritan®

With sculptural bowls elevated on elegant stems, Note is the perfect collection for both fine and casual dining.

(0)
White Wine

(1)
Red Wine

(77)
Sparkling Wine

(8)
Coupe Saucer Champagne

Item	Description	Usage	Size	Oz.	Ht.	Wd.	Pack
0064.120723	White Wine	White Wine	0	15	8.3"	3.8"	6
0064.120724	Red Wine	Red Wine	1	23	8.6"	4.3"	6
0064.120725	Sparkling Wine	Sparkling Wine	77	12	9.8"	2.9"	6
0064.120812	Coupe Saucer Champagne	Champagne	8	9.5	6.0"	4.2"	6

PURE

Schott Zwiesel Tritan®

Add a contemporary accent to your table with Pure stemware. Characterized by a dramatically angled bowl and a dignified stem, Pure is perfect for postmodern tabletops.

SCHOTT ZWIESEL

(2)

Dessert Wine / Late Harvest

(0)

Tasting / Light White / Rosé

(1)

Full Bodied White / Young red

(130)

Mature Full Bodied Red

(145)

Light Red

(140)

Soft Mature Red / Mature White

(7)

Champagne Flute

(32)

Beverage

(86)

Martini

(47)

Cognac

(235)

Wine Bottle Chiller

Item	Description	Usage	Size	Oz.	Ht.	Wd.	Pack
0026.112414	Riesling	Dessert Wine/Late Harvest	2	10.1	8.7"	3.0"	6
0026.112412	Sauvignon Blanc	Tasting/Light White/Rosé	0	13.8	9.1"	3.3"	6
0026.112413	Cabernet	Full Bodied White/Young Red	1	18.2	9.6"	3.6"	6
0026.112420	Bordeaux	Mature Full Bodied Red	130	23.0	10.5"	3.7"	6
0026.112422	Beaujolais	Light Red	145	15.7	8.7"	3.9"	6
0026.112421	Burgundy	Soft Mature Red/Mature White	140	23.4	9.2"	4.5"	6
0026.112415	Champagne Flute	Champagne Flute	7	7.1	9.9"	2.8"	6
0026.112842	Goblet	Beverage/Water	32	15.2	7.0"	3.3"	6
0026.113755	Martini	Martini	86	11.6	7.1"	4.5"	6
0026.113756	Cognac	Cognac	47	20.8	6.7"	4.4"	6
0019.120687	Wine Bottle Chiller		235	74.4	9.3"	5.9"	1

SENSA

Schott Zwiesel Tritan®

With a wide bowl for aeration and a narrow opening to keep aromas within the glass, coupled with an updated silhouette, this glassware eschews stuffy tastings for more casual shared experiences.

SCHOTT ZWIESEL

(2)

White Wine

(130)

Bordeaux

(1)

Red Wine

(140)

Burgundy

(77)

Champagne

(42)

Tumbler

Item	Description	Usage	Size	Oz.	Ht.	Wd.	Pack
0028.120588	White Wine	Light and Fresh	2	12.3	8.7"	3.0"	6
0028.120593	Bordeaux Wine	Flavorsome and Spicy	130	22.3	9.8"	3.8"	6
0028.120586	Red Wine	Fruity and Delicate	1	18.1	9.3"	3.5"	6
0028.120595	Burgundy Wine	Velvety and Sumptuous	140	24.0	9.1"	4.1"	6
0028.120591	Champagne Flute	Light and Sparkling	77	13.1	9.4"	2.8"	6
0028.120590	Tumbler	Universal	42	16.9	4.7"	3.3"	6

TORRE

Schott Zwiesel Tritan®

Beautiful and durable. The gracefully, curved bowl makes Torre a standout on your tabletop.

(2)
Chardonnay

(0)
Mature Full Bodied Red

(145)
Light Red

(7)
Champagne Flute

(32)
Water

Item	Description	Usage	Size	Oz.	Ht.	Wd.	Pack
0056.120272	Chardonnay	Chardonnay	2	13.6	8.5"	3.3"	6
0056.120259	Bordeaux	Mature Full Bodied Red	0	19.1	9.0"	3.8"	6
0056.120262	Burgundy	Riesling / Light White	145	20.0	8.6"	4.2"	6
00DV.117538	Champagne	Champagne	7	8.0	8.1"	2.6"	6
00DV.117541	Water	All Purpose / Iced Beverage	32	17.0	7.2"	3.5"	6

BANQUET®

Schott Zwiesel Tritan®

Forget “ordinary” when you introduce Banquet’s elegant shape to your next gathering because people will certainly notice.

(89)
Whiskey

(330)
Old-Fashioned

(60)
Double
Old-Fashioned

(35)
Shot Glass

(14)
Hi Ball

(42)
Long Drink

(79)
Iced Beverage

Item	Description	Size	Oz.	Ht.	Wd.	Pack
0002.974261	Whiskey	89	8.8	2.9"	3.2"	6
0002.978483	Old-Fashioned	330	11.1	3.3"	3.4"	6
0002.128075	Double Old-Fashioned	60	13.5	3.3"	3.7"	6
0002.128092	Shot Glass	35	2.5	2.5"	1.9"	6
0002.974244	Hi Ball	14	10.8	4.7"	2.7"	6
0002.974258	Long Drink	42	14.2	5.6"	2.8"	6
0002.128089	Iced Beverage	79	18.2	6.1"	3.1"	6

BAR SPECIAL

Schott Zwiesel Tritan®

Appreciate specialty wines and spirits with glassware designed to enhance the nose, mouth, feel and finish.

SCHOTT ZWIESEL

(16)
Saucer Liqueur

(155)
Grappa

(34)
Sherry

(147)
Cocktail

(17)
Nosing glass

(4)
Siza Port

(88)
Coupe Cocktail

(86)
Martini

Item	Description	Size	Oz.	Ht.	Wd.	Pack
0023.111220	Saucer Liqueur	16	2.4	4.9"	2.7"	6
0023.111232	Grappa	155	3.8	7.5"	2.3"	6
0023.111224	Sherry	34	4.0	7.4"	2.3"	6
0023.119778	Cocktail	147	4.5	5.75"	2.87"	6
0023.116457	Nosing Glass - Whiskey	17	7.4	6.9"	2.6"	6
0023.119895	Siza Port w/ Angled Stem	4	7.7	6.6"	2.8"	6
0023.119773	Coupe Cocktail	88	8.8	5.91"	3.98"	6
0023.119772	Martini	86	9.0	6.93"	4.06"	6

BAR SPECIAL

Schott Zwiesel Tritan®

Considering all the senses, Bar Special celebrates the interconnected experience between drink and glass.

SCHOTT ZWIESEL

(8)
Saucer
Champagne

(120)
Stemless
Nosing

(160)
Craft Beer

(43)
Cognac

(300)
Hurricane

(80)
Sangria

(45)
Cognac XXL

Item	Description	Size	Oz.	Ht.	Wd.	Pack
0023.111219	Saucer Champagne	8	9.5	6.0"	4.2"	6
0023.118742	Stemless Nosing - Whiskey	120	10.9	4.7"	3.3"	6
0023.119766	Craft Beer	160	14.0	6.30"	2.75"	6
0023.111227	Cognac	43	14.7	6.5"	3.7"	6
0023.111286	Hurricane	300	17.9	7.25"	3.5"	6
0023.118741	Sangria	80	23.5	7.05"	4.29"	6
0023.111946	Cognac XXL	45	29.8	6.75"	4.5"	6

BASIC BAR SELECTION

Schott Zwiesel Tritan®

Legendary barkeeper and author Charles Schumann, Schumann's Bar, Munich, collaborated with Schott Zwiesel to develop a bar collection that combines classical shapes, contemporary dimensions, and superlative functionality.

SCHOTT ZWIESEL

BASIC BAR SELECTION

(60)
Whiskey

(42)
Allround

(79)
Longdrink

(200)
Side Water

(540)
Soda / Beer

(380)
Softdrink

(86)
Martini,
Classic

(87)
Martini,
Contemporary

(88)
Manhattan /
Rob Roy

(17)
Whiskey Nosing

(0)
Universal Wine

Item	Description	Size	Oz.	Ht.	Wd.	Pack
0029.115835	CS Whiskey	60	12.0	3.6"	3.4"	6
0029.115834	CS Allround	42	11.3	5.0"	2.9"	6
0029.115837	CS Longdrink	79	12.4	6.1"	2.8"	6
0029.115848	CS Softdrink No.1	200	7.2	3.4"	2.8"	6
0029.115850	CS Softdrink No.2	540	18.2	5.1"	3.5"	6
0029.115849	CS Softdrink No.3	380	13.1	6.0"	2.7"	6
0029.115838	CS Martini Classic	86	6.1	5.1"	4.3"	6
0029.115839	CS Martini Contemporary	87	7.6	5.1"	4.0"	6
0029.115840	CS Cocktail Cup	88	8.8	5.1"	4.0"	6
0029.118750	CS Whiskey Nosing Glass	17	9.5	6.9"	3.1"	6
0029.115833	CS Universal Wine	0	13.5	6.8"	3.0"	6

BEER BASIC

Schott Zwiesel Tritan®

Amber, Wheat, Pale Ale, Stout, Porter or Lager, enhance your beer with a glass shaped to complement it's style.

SCHOTT ZWIESEL

BEER BASIC

(0.6)
Pint

(0.5)
Lager

(0.3)
Wheat Beer (small)

(0.5)
Wheat Beer

(0.3)
Pilsner

(0.3)
Stout

(0.4)
Wheat

(0.3)
IPA

Item	Description	Size	Oz.	Ht.	Wd.	Pack
0022.115272	Pint	0.6	19.0	6.2"	3.5"	6
0022.115271	Lager	0.5	22.0	8.0"	3.5"	6
0022.115270	Small Wheat Beer	0.3	14.2	8.5"	2.9"	6
0022.115269	Wheat Beer	0.5	23.7	10.1"	3.4"	6
0022.115273	Small Pilsner	0.3	13.5	7.0"	3.0"	6
0022.120713	Stout	0.3	16.2	6.1"	3.5"	6
0022.120712	Wheat	0.4	18.4	7.1"	3.3"	6
0022.120711	IPA	0.3	12.3	7.1"	2.7"	6

BEER GLASSES

Schott Zwiesel Tritan®

Right beer, right glass. Find the perfect pair with Beer Glasses by Schott Zwiesel.

SCHOTT ZWIESEL

(0.3)
Footed

(0.3)
Brussels

(0.5)
Bavaria

Item	Description	Size	Oz.	Ht.	Wd.	Pack
0022.329978	Footed Pilsner	0.3	13.9	8.9"	3.1"	6
0022.865493	Brussels Pilsner	0.3	13.5	8.1"	2.7"	6
0022.837267	Bavaria Beer Glass	0.5	22.0	9.9'	3.3"	6

CONCERTO LIFE

Schott Zwiesel Tritan®

Gentle tapering barware with gracefully curves, Concerto Life makes a lyrical addition to your table. Its symphony of design and function has a softly rounded bottom, perfect for cradling a summer spritzer or fruity cocktail.

SCHOTT ZWIESEL

(89)
Cocktail

(60)
Whiskey

(42)
All-round

(79)
Long Drink
***Special Order Only**

Item	Description	Usage	Size	Oz.	Ht.	Wd.	Pack
0061.119348	Cocktail	Old Fashioned	89	13.2	3.5"	3.6"	6
0061.119346	Whiskey	Double Old Fashioned	60	17.8	3.9"	4.0"	6
0061.119345	All-round	All Purpose Wine	42	12.9	4.5"	3.1"	6
0061.119347*	Long Drink	Universal	79	18.2	5.0"	3.5"	6

*Special Order Only

CONVENTION®

Schott Zwiesel Tritan®

Add a touch of elegance to your largest events, Convention glassware makes everyone feel special even in a crowd.

(60)
Juice / Whiskey

(12)
Hi Ball

(42)
Long Drink

(79)
Iced Beverage

Item	Description	Size	Oz.	Ht.	Wd.	Pack
0005.175531	Juice / Whiskey	60	9.6	3.5"	3.1"	6
0005.175514	Hi Ball	12	8.6	4.6"	2.5"	6
0005.175500	Long Drink	42	10.8	5.5"	2.5"	6
0005.175495	Iced Beverage	79	12.5	6.1"	2.6"	6

DISTIL™

Schott Zwiesel Tritan®

Inspired by the ancient art of scotch whisky production, the cut crystal glass captures the spirit of the natural wonders and architecture of Scotland. These eye-catching patterns make every pour a timeless experience and every sip a next level moment.

SCHOTT ZWIESEL

(89) Aberdeen Juice / Whiskey

(79) Aberdeen Collins

(60) Aberdeen Old-Fashioned

(60) Aberdeen DOF

(86) Aberdeen Martini

(60) Grey Skye Old-Fashioned

(89) Kirkwall Juice / Whiskey

(79) Kirkwall Collins

(60) Kirkwall Old-Fashioned

(60) Kirkwall DOF

(86) Kirkwall Martini

(79) Arran Collins

(60) Arran Old-Fashioned

(60) Arran DOF

Item	Description	Usage	Size	Oz.	Ht.	Wd.	Pack
0017.A575706	Aberdeen	Juice / Whiskey	89	5.1	3.1"	2.4"	6
0017.A577705	Aberdeen	Collins	79	11.1	6.1"	2.4"	6
0017.A579704	Aberdeen	Old-Fashioned	60	9.5	3.5"	3.1"	6
0017.A956055	Aberdeen	DOF	60	13.5	3.7"	3.5"	6
0003.A109398CPD	Aberdeen	Martini	86	8.5	7.0"	4.0"	6
0017.GC579704	Grey Skye	Old-Fashioned	60	9.5	3.5"	3.1"	6
0017.D575706	Kirkwall	Juice / Whiskey	89	5.1	3.1"	2.4"	6
0017.D577705	Kirkwall	Collins	79	11.1	6.1"	2.4"	6
0017.D579704	Kirkwall	Old-Fashioned	60	9.5	3.5"	3.1"	6
0017.D956055	Kirkwall	DOF	60	13.5	3.7"	3.5"	6
0003.D109398CPD	Kirkwall	Martini	86	8.5	7.0"	4.0"	6
0017.E577705	Arran	Collins	79	11.1	6.1"	2.4"	6
0017.E579704	Arran	Old-Fashioned	60	9.5	3.5"	3.1"	6
0017.E956055	Arran	DOF	60	13.5	3.7"	3.5"	6

FORTÉ®

Schott Zwiesel Tritan®

Gracefully curved for a comfortable feel in your hand, Forté Tumblers are a beautiful complement to any occasion for craft cocktails or as a stemless wine glass.

(42)
All-purpose

(79)
Universal

(60)
Rocks

(15)
Champagne

Item	Description	Size	Oz.	Ht.	Wd.	Pack
0007.117879	All-purpose	42	13.2	4.5"	3.2"	6
0007.115218	Universal	79	19.1	5.0"	3.8"	6
0007.115217	Rocks	60	20.4	4.0"	4.0"	6
0007.119883	Champagne	15	8.0	5.5"	2.4"	6

MODO

Schott Zwiesel Tritan®

Modo Barware is avant-garde in its geometric, streamlined shape. The clean, innovative, and integrated nuances of Modo create a stylish presentation.

(60)
Whiskey

(42)
Allround

(79)
Longdrink

Item	Description	Size	Oz.	Ht.	Wd.	Pack
0074.120649	Whiskey	60	14.9	3.7"	3.4"	6
0074.120648	Allround	42	11.6	4.6"	2.6"	6
0074.120650	Longdrink	79	14.6	5.8"	2.6"	6

PARIS®/ICEBERG

Schott Zwiesel Tritan®

Paris®: Deceptively simple and classically elegant, this design brings a distinctive sense of élan to any gathering. Iceberg: Highball or on-the-rocks, this elegant design is rock solid and straight-up, just the way you want it.

SCHOTT ZWIESEL

(35)
Shot Glass

(89)
Juice / Whiskey

(60)
Old-Fashioned

(12)
Hi Ball

(750)
Water Pitcher

(42)
Long Drink

(79)
Collins

(60)
Double
Old-Fashioned

(179)
Iced Beverage

Item	Description	Size	Oz.	Ht.	Wd.	Pack
0017.572702	Paris Shot Glass	35	1.4	2.8"	1.5"	6
0017.575706	Paris Juice / Whiskey	89	5.1	3.1"	2.4"	6
0017.579704	Paris Old-Fashioned	60	9.5	3.5"	3.1"	6
0017.813893	Paris Hi Ball	12	8.1	4.6"	2.4"	6
0017.571703	Paris Long Drink	42	9.3	5.6"	2.4"	6
0017.577705	Paris Collins	79	11.1	6.1"	2.4"	6
0017.956055	Iceberg Double Old-Fashioned	60	13.5	3.7"	3.5"	6
0017.956069	Iceberg Iced Beverage	179	16.2	6.3"	2.8"	6
0019.114620	Water Pitcher	750	750			1

PURE

Schott Zwiesel Tritan®

A slightly widened bowl makes Pure® Barware elegant and distinctive, attractive on your bar and comfortable in your hand.

SCHOTT ZWIESEL

(35)
Shot Glass

(15)
Juice / Aperitif

(15)
Stemless
Champagne Flute

(42)
Tumbler

(79)
Longdrink

(89)
Rocks / Juice

(60)
Double
Old Fashioned

(65)
Dancing
Tumbler

(93)
Burgundy

(131)
Bordeaux

Item	Description	Size	Oz.	Ht.	Wd.	Pack
0026.112843	Shot Glass	35	3.2	3.7"	1.9"	6
0026.112841	Juice/Aperitif	15	8.3	5.5"	2.4"	6
0026.119947	Stemless Champagne Flute	15	8.3	5.5"	2.4"	6
0026.113771	Tumbler	42	12.1	5.7"	2.8"	6
0026.112419	Longdrink	79	18.3	6.5"	3.1"	6
0026.112844	Rocks/Juice	89	10.3	3.3"	3.5"	6
0026.112417	Whiskey	60	13.2	3.5"	3.8"	6
0026.116458	Dancing Tumbler	65	13.4	3.5"	3.8"	6
0026.119066	Stemless Wine Tumbler Burgundy	93	17.1	3.6"	4.1"	6
0026.118968	Stemless Wine Tumbler Bordeaux	131	18.5	5.2"	3.6"	6

TOSSA

Schott Zwiesel Tritan®

Sleek and modern, Tossa's elegantly sculpted and solidly weighted design makes any libation a celebratory event.

(60)
Old Fashioned

(55)
Liqueur

(79)
Iced Beverage

(160)
Whiskey

(35)
Shot Glass

(42)
Hi Ball

(179)
Long Drink XL

Item	Description	Size	Oz.	Ht.	Wd.	Pack
0020.193569	Old-Fashioned	60	9.6	4.3"	3.4"	6
0020.193572	Liqueur	55	4.6	5.5"	2.1"	6
0020.193586	Iced Beverage	79	11.7	7.2"	2.7"	6
0020.101271	Whiskey	160	7.6	3.8"	3.3"	6
0020.101342	Shot Glass	35	2.7	4.2"	1.9"	6
0020.101343	Hi Ball	42	8.3	5.9"	2.6"	6
0020.115293	Long Drink XL	179	19.3	7.75"	3.5"	6

TOWER

Schott Zwiesel Tritan®

Inspired by retro sipping, these stackable glasses have a glam, all-occasions silhouette. From fresh-pressed juice in the morning to a playfully presented cocktail at night, minimalist Tower glasses are timelessly trendy.

(60)
Tumbler

(42)
Universal

(79)
Longdrink

Item	Description	Size	Oz.	Ht.	Wd.	Pack
0077.120645	Tumbler	60	16.1	4.0"	3.7"	6
0077.120646	Universal	42	15.4	5.0"	3.3"	6
0077.120647	Longdrink	79	19.7	6.0"	3.5"	6

ENOTECA

Zwiesel 1872 - hand-made, mouth-blown

When only the best is good enough, Enoteca's classic design brings elegance to your table and the fullest appreciation to your taste buds.

ZWIESEL
1872

(2)
Riesling

(122)
Chardonnay

(1)
Rioja

(130)
Bordeaux Premier Crus

(7)
Champagne Flute

(57)
Toasting Flute

(34)
Sherry

(17)
Cognac

(86)
Martini

Item	Description	Usage	Size	Oz.	Ht.	Wd.	Pack
0011.109584	Riesling	Riesling	2	10.8	8.9"	3.0"	2
0011.109597	Chardonnay	Chardonnay	122	14.0	9.1"	3.3"	2
0011.109583	Rioja	Rioja	1	23.3	10.2"	3.9"	2
0011.109598	Bordeaux Premier Crus	Bordeaux	130	34.2	11.2"	4.3"	2
0011.109586	Champagne Flute w/ Eff. Points	Champagne	7	7.2	10.4"	2.8"	2
0011.109593	Toasting Flute w/ Eff. Points	Champagne	57	8.3	10.4"	3.4"	2
0011.109590	Sherry	Sherry	34	5.4	7.8"	2.4"	2
0011.109588	Cognac	Cognac	17	8.3	7.4"	2.7"	6
0011.109595	Martini	Martini	86	9.9	7.8"	4.7"	2

CRAFTHOUSE BY FORTESSA®

Crafthouse by Fortessa is a comprehensive barware collection designed by World Champion bartender Charles Joly. Inspired by classic barware and updated with modern, real world functionality, Crafthouse by Fortessa provides all the tools to create dramatic and distinctive cocktails.

CRAFTHOUSE BY FORTESSA®

The Signature Collection

Bartools and glassware drawing from the Golden Age of Cocktails, designed in collaboration with World Champion Bartender, Charles Joly.

CRAFTHOUSE
BY FORTESSA

CRAFTHOUSE BY FORTESSA®

The Signature Collection

Double Old Fashioned

Collins

Mixing Glass

Martini

Cocktail Coupe

Smoking Cloche w/ Handheld Smoker

Bar Board

Muddler

Bar Tool Set

Mixing Set

Shaker Set

Smoking Box w/ Handheld Smoker

Item	Description
CRFTHS.119717	DOF (60) 13.5oz (.4L) Set of 4
CRFTHS.119718	Collins (179) 16.2oz (.48L) Set of 4
CRFTHS.119724	Mixing Glass 25.5oz (.75L) Set of 4
CRFTHS.119730	Martini 9.9oz (.29L) Set of 4
CRFTHS.119731	Cocktail Coupe 8.8oz (.26L) Set of 4
CRFTHS.5.9211	Smoking Cloche w/ Handheld Smoker
CRFTHS.W.1127	Bar Board 11x7.25" (27.5x18cm)
CRFTHS.W.1129	Muddler 11.5" (29cm)
CRFTHS.BRTOOLST	Bar Tool Set (Bar Knife, Bar Board, Peeler, Channel Knife)
CRFTHS.MIXINGST	Mixing Set (DOF, Mixing Glass, Julep Strainer, Bar Spoon)
CRFTHS.SHAKERST	Shaker Set (Boston Shaker, Hawthorne Strainer, Jigger, Muddler)
CRFTH.SMBX.SET	Smoking Box w/ Handheld Smoker 9.5x10.75" (23.6x27.7cm)

CRAFTHOUSE BY FORTESSA®

The Signature Collection

Informed design inspired by the streamlined aesthetic of Deco architecture. Every feature purposeful, Every detail functional.

CRAFTHOUSE
BY FORTESSA

Jigger

Channel Knife

Bottle Opener

Hawthorne Strainer

Julep Strainer

Ice Scoop

Bar Knife

Boston Shaker

Bar Spoon

Bar Tray

Ice Bucket

Item	Description
CRFTHS.5.0309	Jigger 3.75" (9.4cm)H, 2" x (5cm)W
CRFTHS.5.0412	Channel Knife 4.25" (11.5cm)
CRFTHS.5.0512	Bottle Opener 4.75"(12cm)
CRFTHS.5.0513	Hawthorne Strainer 5" (13cm)
CRFTHS.5.0615	Julep Strainer 6" (15.5cm)
CRFTHS.5.0820	Ice Scoop 8" (20cm)
CRFTHS.5.0924	Bar Knife 9.6" (24.5cm)
CRFTHS.5.1009	Boston Shaker 11" (28cm)H x 3.5"(9cm)W
CRFTHS.5.1232	Bar Spoon 12.5" (32cm)
CRFTHS.5.1539	Bar Tray 15.6" (39.5cm), 2" (5.2cm)
CRFTHS.5.3013	Ice Bucket w/Lid 12x5.25" (30x13cm)

CRAFTHOUSE BY FORTESSA®

The Classic Collection

Drawing design cues from the birth of modern mixology and enhanced with purposeful detailing, The Classic Collection provides the perfect tools for creating crafted cocktails.

SCHOTT ZWIESEL

CRAFTHOUSE BY FORTESSA®

The Classic Collection

Double Old Fashioned

Collins

Coupe Champagne

Mixing Glass

Jigger

Muddler

Bar Spoon

Shaker Set

Round Ice Bucket

Smoking Cloche

Item	Description
CRFCC.175531	DOF (60) 9.6oz
CRFCC.175495	Collins (79) 12.5oz
CRFCC.111219	Coupe Champagne (8) 9.5oz
CRFCC.119665	Mixing Glass 25.5oz (.75L)
CRFCC.5.0309	Jigger 3.75" (9.4cm) H, 2" (5cm) D
CRFCC.W.1129	Muddler 11.5" (29cm)
CRFCC.5.1232	SS Bar Spoon 12.5" (32cm)
CRFCC.SHAKERSET	Shaker Set
CRFCC.RDICE.SET	Round Ice Bucket w/Tongs Set
CRFCC.5.9211	Smoke Cloche w/ Smoker & Chips

DECANTERS

Schott Zwiesel Tritan®

Separate sediment from an aged wine or aerate a young wine, Schott Zwiesel® decanters give style to your table.

(1000)
Pollux Decanter

(750)
Classico Decanter

(1500)
Air Red Wine Decanter

(750)
Air White Wine Decanter

(1000)
Diva Decanter

(750)
Pure Decanter

(750)
Audience Decanter

(750)
Audience Wine Carafe

(235)
Pure Wine Bottle Chiller

Item	Description	Size	Oz.	Ht.	Wd.	Pack
0019.105230	Pollux Decanter	1000	33.8	9.0"	9.1"	1
0019.110727	Classico Decanter	750	25.3	9.1"	7.5"	1
0019.119612	Air Red Wine Decanter	1500	50.7	12.5"	8.9'	1
0019.119613	Air White Wine Decanter	750	25.3	13.8"	5.7"	1
0019.104112	Diva Decanter	1000	33.8	8.9"	8.8'	1
0019.113745	Pure Decanter	750	25.3	10.7"	8.7"	1
0019.116496	Audience Decanter	750	25.3	10.8"	7.0'	1
0019.116495	Audience Wine Carafe	750	25.3	12.6"	5.5"	1
0019.1206847	Wine Bottle Chiller	235	74.4	9.3"	5.9"	1

DECANTERS

Zwiesel 1872 - hand-made, mouth-blown

Zwiesel 1872 decanters heighten the aerating and pouring that contribute to the total wine tasting experience.

ZWIESEL
1872

(750)
The First -
Bottle Decanter

(1500)
The First -
Magnum Decanter

Item	Description	Size	Oz.	Ht.	Wd.	Pack
0019.112909	The First - Bottle Decanter	750	25.3	14.0"	5.2"	1
0019.112910	The First - Magnum Decanter	1500	50.7	14.0"	8.6"	1

ACCESSORIES

Schott Zwiesel Tritan®

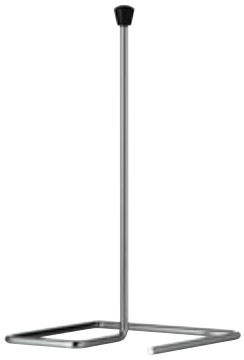
The wine experience is incomplete without proper aerating and opening accessories.

SCHOTT ZWIESEL

Aerating Wine Funnel w/ Screen

Stand Only for Aerating Wine Funnel

Replacement Screen Only for Aerating Wine Funnel



Decanter Dryer Stand

Bottle Coaster Stainless Steel

Double Step Bottle Opener w/ Leather Pouch

Sommelier Bottle Opener w/ Leather Pouch

Item	Description
0019.111982F	Aerating Wine Funnel w/ Screen
0019.111982STND	Stand Only for Aerating Wine Funnel
0019.111982SC	Replacement Screen Only for Aerating Wine Funnel
0019.111981	Decanter Dryer Stand
2.5.003.00.470	Bottle Coaster 6" Stainless Steel
1.5.003.00.542	Double Step Bottle Opener w/ Leather Pouch
1.5.003.00.242	Sommelier Bottle Opener w/ Leather Pouch

d&v® BY FORTESSA®

The D&V brand provides a solution for customers whose operations require economy as well as presentation. Comprising a full range of stemware and barware, the D&V brand delivers creativity combined with leading strength and affordability. The D&V brand also includes a variety of colored glassware that adds pop to any tablesetting.

AUDIENCE

The flowing profile and focused opening make Audience an aesthetic experience with outstanding versatility for every day use.

d&v BY FORTESSA®

(2)

Riesling / Light White

(0)

Chardonnay

(1)

Mature Full Bodied Red

(140)

Soft Mature Red / Mature White

(77)

Champagne

(32)

Beverage

Item	Description	Usage	Size	Oz.	Ht.	Wd.	Pack
0039.116485	Riesling	Riesling / Light White	2	8.4	7.6"	2.9"	6
0039.116483	Chardonnay	Chardonnay	0	10.7	8.0"	3.1"	6
0039.116484	Bordeaux	Mature Full Bodied Red	1	14.5	8.5"	3.4"	6
0039.116487	Burgundy	Soft Mature Red / Mature White	140	17.3	7.8"	4.0"	6
0039.116486	Champagne	Champagne	77	8.4	8.4"	2.6"	6
0003.113796	Water	Beverage	32	13.5	7.25"	2.7"	6

CLASSICO®

Adding a touch of drama to your table setting, Classico® glasses' long stemmed design delivers a stunning accent to your cuisine.

d&v BY FORTESSA®

(3)
Dessert Wine / Late Harvest

(2)
Tasting / Rosé

(0)
Light White / Light Red

(1)
Full Bodied White / Young Red

(130)
Mature Full Bodied Red

(145)
Light Red

(140)
Soft Mature Red / Mature White

(77)
Champagne Flute

(7)
Champagne Flute

Item	Description	Usage	Size	Oz.	Ht.	Wd.	Pack
0003.106222	All Purpose White Wine	Dessert Wine / Late Harvest	3	7.5	7.6"	2.6"	6
0003.106221	All Purpose Red Wine	Tasting / Rosé	2	10.5	8.3"	2.9"	6
0003.106219	Burgundy	Light White / Light Red	0	13.7	8.8"	3.2"	6
0003.106220	Wine / Water Goblet	Full Bodied White/Young Red	1	18.4	9.5"	3.5"	6
0003.106226	Claret Goblet	Mature Full Bodied Red	130	21.8	9.8"	3.7"	6
0003.110948	Burgundy	Light Red	145	18.1	8.5"	4.0"	6
0003.106227	Claret Burgundy	Soft Mature Red/Mature White	140	27.5	9.1"	4.6"	6
0003.112090	Champagne Flute	Champagne Flute	77	6.9	9.1"	2.8"	6
0003.106223	Champagne Flute	Champagne Flute	7	7.1	9.5"	2.8"	6

CLASSICO®

The options among Classico® are plentiful. Select a collection of fitting glasses that are sure to make your table glisten.

d&v BY FORTESSA®

(32)

Beverage

(34)

Sherry

(86)

Martini / Cocktail

(0.3)

Beverage / Beer

(155)

Spirits / Grappa

(132)

Rosé

(100)

Light White / Light Red

(101)

Full Bodied White / Light Red

(0)

Light White / Light Red

(1)

Full Bodies White / Young Red

(750)

Classico Decanter

Item	Description	Usage	Size	Oz.	Ht.	Wd.	Pack
0003.113796	Water	Beverage	32	13.5	7.3"	2.7"	6
0023.111224	Sherry	Sherry	34	4.0	7.4"	2.3"	6
0003.109398	Martini	Martini / Cocktail	86	8.5	7.0"	4.6"	6
0003.106296	All Purpose / Beer	Beverage / Beer	0.3	12.5	7.4"	2.9"	6
0003.106225	Spirits / Grappa	Spirits / Grappa	155	3.2	6.9"	2.3"	6
0003.120692CPD	Rosé	Rosé	132	11.5	8.5"	3.0"	4
0003.119896	Burgundy Short Stem	Light White / Light Red	100	13.8	7.9"	3.2"	6
0003.119897	Goblet Short Stem	Full Bodied White / Young Red	101	18.4	8.7"	3.5"	6
STAR.106219	Burgundy w/ pour	Light White / Light Red	0	13.7	8.8"	3.2"	6
STAR.106220	Goblet w/ pour	Full Bodied White / Young Red	1	18.4	9.5"	3.5"	6
0019.110727	Classico Decanter 3/4L	Decanter 3/4 Liter - Red	750	25.3	9.1"	7.5"	1

MONDIAL

Form follows function with Mondial's graceful yet sturdy glassware designed to suit every occasion from casual to formal.

d&v BY FORTESSA®

(2)

All Purpose White Wine

(0)

Burgundy / All Purpose Red Wine

(1)

Wine / Water Goblet

(140)

Burgundy

(7)

Champagne

(0.3)

Beverage / Beer

(86)

Martini

(5)

Cordial

(47)

Brandy Snifter

Item	Description	Usage	Size	Oz.	Ht.	Wd.	Pack
0008.133920	Chardonnay	All Purpose White Wine	2	8.4	7.3"	2.9"	6
0008.133903	Burgundy	All Purpose Red Wine	0	10.9	7.8"	3.2"	6
0008.174487	Wine / Water Goblet	Wine / Water Goblet	1	14.2	8.1"	3.5"	6
0008.172927	Burgundy	Burgundy	140	19.8	7.7"	4.2"	6
0008.133934	Champagne Flute	Champagne Flute	7	6.5	8.2"	2.8"	6
0008.133951	Water	All Purpose Beverage / Beer	0.3	13.2	6.7"	3.0"	6
0008.185534	Martini	Martini	86	8.2	6.7"	4.1"	6
0008.138260	Cordial	Cordial	5	2.5	5.2"	2.0"	6
0008.133948	Brandy Snifter	Brandy Snifter	47	17.3	5.8"	4.0"	6

VALORE

Thick stem and simple bowl shape, Valore's classic design is ready for the everyday or that special celebration.

d&v BY FORTESSA®

(3)
Dessert Wine / Late Harvest

(2)
Tasting / Rosé

(230)
White Wine

(0)
Light White / Light Red

(1)
Full Bodied White / Young Red

(133)
Red Wine

(130)
Mature Full Bodied Red

(145)
Light Red

(140)
Soft Mature Red / Mature White

(7)
Champagne Flute

(32)
Water

Item	Description	Usage	Size	Oz.	Ht.	Wd.	Pack
00DV.117539	Wine	All Purpose / Dessert	3	8.0	6.8"	2.6"	6
00DV.117537	White Wine	Tasting	2	10.7	7.2"	2.9"	6
00DV.118065	White Wine	Light White/ Light Red	230	11.2	7.5"	3.25"	6
00DV.117536	Red Wine	Full Bodied White / Light Red	0	12.0	7.7"	3.0"	6
00DV.117535	Red Wine	Full Bodied Red / Water	1	15.4	8.1"	3.3"	6
00DV.118066	Red Wine	Full Bodied White / Young Red	133	17.1	8.4"	3.27"	6
00DV.117540	Bordeaux	Mature Full Bodied Red	130	20.9	8.7"	3.7"	6
00DV.117542	Burgundy	Light Red	145	15.0	7.8"	4.0"	6
00DV.117673	Burgundy	Soft Mature Red / Mature White	140	24.1	8.3"	4.1"	6
00DV.117538	Champagne	Champagne	7	8.0	8.1"	2.6"	6
00DV.117541	Water	All Purpose / Iced Beverage	32	17.0	7.2"	3.5"	6

THE UNIVERSALS

Compliment your barware assortment with The Universals - tried and true cocktail glasses.

d&v BY FORTESSA®

(0.3)
Beverage / Beer

(32)
Beverage

(32)
Water

(47)
Brandy Snifter

(86)
Martini

(86)
Martini /
Cocktail

(34)
Sherry

Cheers Pint

Item	Description	Usage	Size	Oz.	Ht.	Wd.	Pack
0008.133951	Beverage	All Purpose Water / Beer	0.3	13.1	6.7"	3.0"	6
0003.113796	Beverage	Water	32	13.5	7.25"	2.7"	6
00DV.117541	Water	All Purpose / Iced Beverage	32	17.0	7.2"	3.5"	6
0008.133948	Brandy Snifter	Cordials	47	17.3	5.8"	4.0"	6
0008.185534	Martini	Martini / Cocktail	86	8.2	6.7"	4.1"	6
0003.109398	Martini	Martini / Cocktail	86	8.5	7.0"	4.6"	6
0023.111224	Sherry	Sherry	34	4.0	7.4"	2.3"	6
DV.2000.1	Cheers Pint			16.0	5.75"		24

WINE BY THE GLASS

Choose a glass for your wine-by-the-glass program that fits your aesthetic while providing the perfect pour line.

d&v BY FORTESSA®

WINE BY THE GLASS

(1)
Audience
Mature Full Bodied Red

(230)
Valore
White Wine

(133)
Valore
Red Wine

(1)
Mondial
Wine / Water Goblet

(2)
Torre
Chardonnay

(100)
Classico
Light White / Light Red

(101)
Classico
Full Bodied White / Light Red

(0)
Classico
Light White / Light Red

(1)
Classico
Full Bodied White / Young Red

(0)
Classico
Light White / Light Red
w/ pour lines

(1)
Classico
Full Bodied White / Young Red
w/ pour lines

Item	Description	Usage	Size	Oz.	Ht.	Wd.	Pack
0039.116484	Audience	Bordeaux	1	14.5	8.5"	3.4"	6
00DV.118065	Valore	White Wine	230	11.2	7.5"	3.3"	6
00DV.118066	Valore	Red Wine	133	17.1	8.5"	3.0"	6
0008.174487	Mondial	Wine / Water Goblet	1	14.2	8.1"	3.5"	6
0056.120272	Torre	Chardonnay	2	13.6	8.5"	3.3"	6
0003.119896	Burgundy Short Stem	Light White / Light Red	100	13.8	7.9"	3.2"	6
0003.119897	Goblet Short Stem	Full Bodied White / Young Red	101	18.4	8.7"	3.5"	6
0003.106219	Classico	Burgundy	0	13.7	8.8'	3.2"	6
0003.106220	Classico	Wine/Water Goblet	1	18.4	9.5"	3.5"	6
STAR.106219	Classico	Burgundy w/ pour	0	13.7	8.8"	3.2"	6
STAR.106220	Classico	Wine/Water Goblet w/ pour	1	18.4	9.5"	3.5"	6

WINE BY THE GLASS

A single serving carafe measures the perfect pour and adds style to your wine-by-the-glass service.

d&v BY FORTESSA®

1800.1

1801.1

1808.1

1811.1

1802.1

1810.1

1.25070

1.25080

1.25000

1.25000.BLUE

Item	Description	Oz.	Ht.	Wd.	Pack
1800.1	By the Glass White Wine Carafe	4.0	5.6"	2.1"	24
1801.1	By the Glass White Wine Large Carafe	8.0	7.0"	2.6"	12
1808.1	By the Glass Cabernet Carafe 1/4 liter	8.0	6.3"	3.1"	6
1811.1	All Purpose By the Glass Carafe	5.0	4.75"	2.5"	24
1802.1	Pourables 1/8 liter	4.2	3.6"		12
1810.1	Long Neck Carafe	36.0	10.3"	4.5"	6
1.25070	Nu Carafe 1/4 liter	9.6	6.5"	2.75"	12
1.25080	Nu Carafe 1/2 liter	18.5	8.0"	3.25"	12
1.25000	Nu Carafe 1 liter	36.25	10.0"	4.12"	12
1.25000.BLUE	Nu Carafe 1 liter	36.25	10.0"	4.12"	12

AFTER HOURS

A conversation starter, After Hours is a modern take on traditional cocktail glasses.

d&v BY FORTESSA®

Tini-Tini

Martini

Margarita

Item	Description	Oz.	Ht.	Wd.	Pack
1102.1	Tini-Tini	4.0	3.5"	3.5"	12
1104.1	Martini	10.0	4.25"	4.75"	12
1101.1	Margarita	11.0	4.5"	4.5"	12

TASTERZ™

Impress guests with Tasterz glassware. With several styles to choose from - Including mini mason jars, tiny tulips and petite pilsners - you can mix, match and make your presentation your own.

d&v BY FORTESSA®

Mini IPA

Mini Tulip

Mini Pint

Mini Bavaria

Mini Pilsner

Mini Cordial

Espresso

Mini Milk Bottle

Solid Lid for Mini Milk Bottle

Lid w/ Hole for Mini Milk Bottle

***Lids - Sold Separately**

Mason Jar w/ Handle

Mason Jar - No Handle

Lid for Mason Jar w/ Handle

Lid for Mason Jar - No Handle

***Lids - Sold Separately**

Item	Description	Oz.	Ht.	Pack
DV.501180	Mini IPA	5.0	3.0"	6
DV.501181	Mini Tulip	5.0	4.0"	6
DV.501109	Mini Pint	8.0	4.75"	48
DV.501083	Mini Bavaria	4.5	4.25"	72
DV.501128	Mini Pilsner	3.0	4.5"	72
DV.501004	Mini Cordial	2.0	3.25"	72
DV.600541	Espresso	3.0	2.0"	72
DV.501150	Mini Milk Bottle	9.0	5.75"	72
DV.501150HLID	Lid w/ Hole for Milk Bottle*			120
DV.501150SLID	Solid Lid for Milk Bottle*			120
DV.501135	Mason Jar w/ Handle	5.0	3.25"	72
DV.501119	Mason Jar - No Handle	6.0	3.25"	72
DV.501135LID	Lid for Jar w/ Handle*			15
DV.501119LID	Lid for Jar - No Handle*			10

TEMPTATIONZ

Tempt your mind and pallet with Temptationz contemporary design that's not just for cocktails.

d&v BY FORTESSA®

(42)
Tini Martini

(79)
Port

(60)
Vodka

(15)
Bubbly

Item	Description	Size	Oz.	Ht.	Wd.	Pack
1201.1	Tini Martini	42	2.0	2.25"	2.8"	12
1203.1	Port	79	3.0	4.0"	2.5"	12
1205.1	Vodka	60	3.0	5.25"	1.5"	12
1204.1	Bubbly	15	6.7	10.0"	2.0"	12

BOLT

Bolt drinkware contrasts bold, industrial design with the delicate look and feel of glass. Stackable to maximize storage, tune up your tabletop with this intriguing ‘mechanical’ glass.

d&v BY FORTESSA®

(.33L)
Slate Blue
Double Old Fashioned

(.33L)
Smoke Grey
Double Old Fashioned

Item	Description	Size	Oz.	Ht.	Wd.	Pack
DV.BOLT.01	Slate Blue DOF	.33L	11	4.0"	3.0"	24
DV.BOLT.02	Smoke Grey DOF	.33L	11	4.0"	3.0"	24

GALA

Gala adds color contrast to your table with vibrant goblets or barware.

d&v BY FORTESSA®

Bar Cobalt Short

Bar Amber Short

Bar Ruby Short

Bar Aquamarine Short

Bar Amber Iced

Bar Ruby Iced

Bar Aquamarine Iced

Goblet Cobalt

Goblet Aquamarine

Goblet Olive

Goblet Amber

Goblet Ruby

Goblet Dark Cobalt

Item	Description	Oz.	Ht.	Wd.	Pack
1313.1	Gala Bar Cobalt Short Beverage	15.0	3.9"	3.5"	12
1315.1	Gala Bar Amber Short Beverage	15.0	3.9"	3.5"	12
1317.1	Gala Bar Ruby Short Beverage	15.0	3.9"	3.5"	12
1319.1	Gala Bar Aquamarine Short Beverage	15.0	3.9"	3.5"	12
1316.1	Gala Bar Amber Iced Beverage	19.0	5.7"	3.1"	12
1318.1	Gala Bar Ruby Iced Beverage	19.0	5.7"	3.1"	12
1320.1	Gala Bar Aquamarine Iced Beverage	19.0	5.7"	3.1"	12
1300.1	Gala Goblet Cobalt	15.0	6.75"	3.0"	12
1301.1	Gala Goblet Aquamarine	15.0	6.75"	3.0"	12
1302.1	Gala Goblet Olive	15.0	6.75"	3.0"	12
1303.1	Gala Goblet Amber	15.0	6.75"	3.0"	12
1305.1	Gala Goblet Ruby	15.0	6.75"	3.0"	12
1306.1	Gala Dark Cobalt Goblet	15.0	6.75"	3.0"	12

JUPITER

Inspired by Parisian flea market finds, Jupiter brightens any table with its array of rainbow hues. Bands of beaded detailing have timeless elegance and add to each piece's handcrafted aesthetic.

d&v BY FORTESSA®

JUPITER

(79) Cornflower

(79) Pink

(79) Clear

(79) Fern

(79) Smoke

(79) Red

(79) Purple

(79) Sage

(60) Cornflower

(60) Pink

(60) Clear

(60) Fern

(60) Smoke

(60) Red

(60) Purple

(60) Sage

Item	Description	Size	Oz.	Ht.	Wd.	Pack
DV.JUPITERBL.03	Cornflower Iced Beverage	79	13.0	4.9"	3.0"	24
DV.JUPITERPK.03	Pink Iced Beverage	79	13.0	4.9"	3.0"	24
DV.JUPITERCL.03	Clear Iced Beverage	79	13.0	4.9"	3.0"	24
DV.JUPITERFN.03	Fern Iced Beverage	79	13.0	4.9"	3.0"	24
DV.JUPITERSM.03	Smoke Iced Beverage	79	13.0	4.9"	3.0"	24
DV.JUPITERRD.03	Red Iced Beverage	79	13.0	4.9"	3.0"	24
DV.JUPITERSG.03	Sage Iced Beverage	79	13.0	4.9"	3.0"	24
DV.JUPITERPR.03	Purple Iced Beverage	60	10.0	3.5"	3.0"	24
DV.JUPITERBL.04	Cornflower Double Old-Fashioned	60	10.0	3.5"	3.0"	24
DV.JUPITERPK.04	Pink Double Old-Fashioned	60	10.0	3.5"	3.0"	24
DV.JUPITERCL.04	Clear Double Old-Fashioned	60	10.0	3.5"	3.0"	24
DV.JUPITERFN.04	Fern Double Old-Fashioned	60	10.0	3.5"	3.0"	24
DV.JUPITERSM.04	Smoke Double Old-Fashioned	60	10.0	3.5"	3.0"	24
DV.JUPITERRD.04	Red Double Old-Fashioned	60	10.0	3.5"	3.0"	24
DV.JUPITERPR.04	Purple Double Old-Fashioned	60	10.0	3.5"	3.0"	24
DV.JUPITERSG.04	Sage Double Old-Fashioned	60	10.0	3.5"	3.0"	24

VINTAGE

Cut from vintage bottles, this collection draws in that country side feel to your bar top.

d&v BY FORTESSA®

(12 oz)
Clear
Short

(16 oz)
Clear
Tall

(12 oz)
Olive Green
Short

16 oz)
Olive Green
Tall

Item	Description	Oz.	Ht.	Wd.	Pack
1000.1	Clear Short Glass	12.0	4.125"	3.0"	6
1000.6	Clear Tall Glass	16.0	5.5"	3.0"	6
1002.1	Olive Green Short Glass	12.0	4.125"	3.0"	6
1002.6	Olive Green Tall Glass	16.0	5.5"	3.0"	6

OUTSIDE™

CoPolyester

Brilliant clarity, machine washable barware in popular shapes and sizes will help your guests get in their party mood with shatter resistant style. Do not sacrifice elegance for practicality.

d&v BY FORTESSA®

Hurricane

Universal Tumbler

Champagne

Juice

DOF

Iced Beverage

Stemless White Wine

Stemless Red Wine

Margarita

White Wine

Red Wine

Martini

Juice Hammered

DOF Hammered

Iced Beverage Hammered

Item	Description	Oz.	Ht.	Wd.	Pack
DV.PS.122	Hurricane	20.0	8.7"	3.3"	6
DV.PS.196	Universal Tumbler	20.0	7.1"	3.0"	6
DV.PS.123	Champagne	5.0	8.9"	2.7"	6
DV.PS.1117SD	Juice	10.0	4.2"	3.4"	6
DV.PS.1117	DOF	15.0	4.9"	3.8"	6
DV.PS.1285	Iced Beverage	20.0	6.9"	3.6"	6
DV.PS.203	Stemless White Wine	15.0	4.4"	3.2"	6
DV.PS.141	Stemless Red Wine	20.0	4.8"	3.6"	6
DV.PS.140	Margarita	10.0	7.1"	4.7"	6
DV.PS.128	White Wine	12.0	8.0"	2.9"	6
DV.PS.126	Red Wine	24.0	7.9"	3.4"	6
DV.PS.139	Martini	8.2	6.8"	4.1"	6
DV.PS.HM.1288	Juice Hammered	10.0	4.2"	3.5"	6
DV.PS.HM.1287	DOF Hammered	15.0	4.9"	3.8"	6
DV.PS.HM.1286	Iced Beverage Hammered	20.0	7.0"	3.6"	6

SOLE

CoPolyester

The “Sole” of sophisticated outdoor sipping. Sole drinkware’s attractive angled bowl adds drama to any tabletop. Made of shatter-resistant copolyester, this outdoor-friendly drinkware is ready for poolside and patio dining.

d&v BY FORTESSA®

(60)
Sauvignon Blanc

(55)
Cabernet

(79)
Martini

(160)
All Purpose

(35)
Stemless Wine

(42)
Iced Tea

Item	Description	Usage	Size	Oz.	Ht.	Wd.	Pack
DV.PS.SOLE.03	White Wine	Sauvignon Blanc	60	13	9.17"	3.23"	6
DV.PS.SOLE.01	Red Wine	Cabernet	55	22	9.21"	4.37"	6
DV.PS.SOLE.05	Martini	Martini	79	11	7.09"	4.41"	6
DV.PS.SOLE.02	Water / Beverage	All Purpose	160	14	7.01"	3.23"	6
DV.PS.SOLE.06	White / Red Wine	Stemless Wine	35	19	4.96"	3.70"	6
DV.PS.SOLE.04	Iced Beverage	Iced Tea	42	18	6.50"	3.11"	6

VERANDA

CoPolyester

The look of rustic mouth-blown glass in durable, outdoor-friendly polycarbonate. Available in 14oz and 19oz in clear, rootbeer, gray and green.

(14 oz)
Green DOF

(14 oz)
Clear DOF

(14 oz)
Rootbeer DOF

(14 oz)
Smoke DOF

(14 oz)
Blue DOF

(70 oz)
Clear Pitcher

(19 oz)
Green Hi Ball

(19 oz)
Clear Hi Ball

(19 oz)
Rootbeer Hi Ball

(19 oz)
Gray Hi Ball

(19 oz)
Blue Hi Ball

Item	Description	Oz.	Pack
DV.PS.YYY311CG	Green DOF	14.0	6
DV.PS.YYY311CL	Clear DOF	14.0	6
DV.PS.YYY311RB	Rootbeer DOF	14.0	6
DV.PS.YYY311SG	Smoke DOF	14.0	6
DV.PS.YYY311SB	Blue DOF	14.0	6
DV.PS.YYY303CG	Green Hi Ball	19.0	6
DV.PS.YYY303CL	Clear Hi Ball	19.0	6
DV.PS.YYY303RB	Rootbeer Hi Ball	19.0	6
DV.PS.YYY303SG	Smoke Hi Ball	19.0	6
DV.PS.YYY303SB	Blue Hi Ball	19.0	6
DV.PS.YYY320CL	Clear Pitcher	70.0	1

COFFEE & TEA

Fortessa Bone China™

For contemporary or traditional service these sleek presentations combine functionality and elegance.

Contemporary Coffee Pot
11oz

Contemporary Teapot
29oz, 17.7oz

Bistro Collection

Cappuccino Cup
16oz

Non-Stack Coffee/Tea Cup
8oz

Non-Stack Espresso Cup
3oz

Cocoa Cup
13.5oz

Saucers
6.75", 6", 5"

Carina

Stack Cup
10oz

Non-stack Cup
10oz

Saucers
6.25"

Item	Description	Size	
HBW-00-553	Contemporary Coffee Pot	11oz	(.3L)
HBW-00-563 Lid	Lid Only - Contemporary Coffee Pot		
HBW-00-535	Contemporary Teapot	29oz	(.9L)
HBW-00-538	Contemporary Teapot	17.7oz	(.5L)
HBW-00-568 Lid	Lid Only - Contemporary Teapot		
HBW-00-408	Cappuccino Cup	16oz	(.5L)
HBW-00-414	Non-Stack Coffee/Tea Cup	8oz	(.26L)
HBW-00-417	Non-Stack Espresso Cup	3oz	(.09L)
HBW-00-416	Cocoa Cup	13.5oz	(.42L)
HBW-00-458	Cappuccino Saucer	6.75"	(17cm)
HBW-00-454	Coffee/Tea Saucer	6"	(15.5cm)
HBW-00-455	Espresso Saucer	5"	(13cm)
HBW-CARINA-405	Stack Cup	10oz	(.29L)
HBW-CARINA-406	Non-stack Cup	10oz	(.29L)
HBW-CARINA-452	Saucer	6.25"	(16cm)

MODERN COFFEE & TEA

Fortessa Bone China™

Contemporary Coffee Pot
11oz

Contemporary Teapot
29oz, 17.7oz

Cylindrical Cup/Sugar Packet Holder
2.75oz

Creamer
5oz, 2.75oz

Sugar Bowl and Lid
8oz

Item	Description	Size	
HBW-00-553	Contemporary Coffee Pot	11oz	(.3L)
HBW-00-563 Lid	Lid Only - Contemporary Coffee Pot		
HBW-00-535	Contemporary Teapot	29oz	(.9L)
HBW-00-538	Contemporary Teapot	17.7oz	(.5L)
HBW-00-568	Lid Only - Contemporary Teapot		
HBW-00-516	Cylindrical Cup/Sugar Packet Holder	2.75oz	(.09L)
HBW-00-514	Creamer	5oz	(.15L)
HBW-00-515	Creamer	2.75oz	(.08L)
HBW-00-503	Sugar Bowl w/o Lid	8oz	(.26L)
HBW-00-548	Lid Only - Sugar Bowl		

CLASSIC COFFEE & TEA

Fortessa Bone China™

Teapot
14.5oz

Rectangle Flared Dish
10.5x4.37”

Oval Tray
12.35x4.75”

Sugar Packet Holder
2.75x3.75”

Creamer
10.5oz, 5oz

Sugar Bowl w/ Lid
9.5oz

Item	Description	Size	
HBW-00-537	Teapot	14.5oz	
HBW-00-547	Lid Only - Teapot		
HBW-00-154	Rectangle Flared Dish	10.5x4.37”	(27x11cm)
HBW-00-721	Oval Tray	12.35x4.75”	(31x12cm)
HBW-00-502	Sugar Packet Holder	2.75x3.75”	
HBW-00-513	Creamer	10.5oz	(.31L)
HBW-00-512	Creamer	5oz	(.15L)
HBW-00-501	Sugar Bowl w/o Lid	9.5oz	
HBW-00-549	Lid Only - Sugar Bowl		

CUPS & SAUCERS

Fortessa Bone China™

Classic Handle Stackable Coffee Cups
8oz, 6oz, 3oz

Contemporary Handle Stackable Coffee Cups
8oz, 4.5oz

Pedestal Cup
8oz

Tea/Coffee Cup
7.5oz

Saucers
6.25", 5.5", 4.75"

Can Cup
8oz

Can Saucer
6.37"

Item	Description	Size	
HBW-00-405	Classic Handle, Std.	8oz	(.26L)
HBW-00-404	Classic Handle, Std.	6oz	(.18L)
HBW-00-412	Classic Handle, Esp.	3oz	(.09L)
HBW-00-410	Contemporary Handle, Std.	8oz	(.26L)
HBW-00-418	Contemporary Handle, Tea	4.5oz	(.13L)
HBW-00-406	Pedestal Cup	8oz	(.26L)
HBW-00-403	Tea/Coffee Cup	7.5oz	(.24L)
HBW-00-452	Saucer, Std.	6.25"	(16cm)
HBW-00-460	Saucer, Tea	5.5"	(14cm)
HBW-00-462	Saucer, Esp.	4.75"	(12cm)
HBW-00-409	Can Cup	8oz	(26cl)
HBW-00-459	Can Saucer	6.37"	(16cm)

CUPS & SAUCERS

Stackable Coffee Cup
8oz

Coffee Cup
10oz

Saucer
6.25”

Cappuccino Cup
16oz

Coffee/Tea Cup
8oz, 6oz

Espresso Cup
3oz

Cocoa Cup
13.5oz

Saucers
6.75”, 6”, 5”

Item	Description	Size	
HBW-CARINA-405	Stackable Coffee Cup, Std.	8oz	(.26L)
HBW-CARINA-406	Coffee Cup, Std.	10oz	(.29L)
HBW-CARINA-452	Saucer, Std.	6.25"	(16cm)
HBW-00-408	Cappuccino Cup	16oz	(52cl)
HBW-00-414	Coffee/Tea Cup	8oz	(.26L)
HBW-00-415	Coffee/Tea Cup	6oz	(.18L)
HBW-00-417	Espresso Cup	3oz	(.18L)
HBW-00-416	Cocoa Cup	13.5oz	(.42L)
HBW-00-458	Cappuccino Saucer	6.75"	(17cm)
HBW-00-454	Coffee/Tea Saucer	6"	(15.5cm)
HBW-00-455	Espresso Saucer	5"	(13cm)

CAFÉ

Fortessa® Fortaluxe®

An updated version of your favorite coffee shop cup showcases the crema and leaves plenty of room for latte art. A universal saucer makes this a one-size-fits-all collection.

Espresso Cup
3oz

Coffee/Tea Cup
6oz

Coffee Cup
8oz

Cappuccino Cup
11oz

Universal Saucer
6”

Item	Description	Size	
4000.F0000.50	Espresso Cup	3oz	(.09L)
4000.F0000.51	Coffee/Tea Cup	6oz	(.18L)
4000.F0000.52	Coffee Cup	8oz	(.21L)
4000.F0000.53	Cappuccino Cup	11oz	(.27L)
4000.F0000.54	Universal Saucer	6”	(14.5cm)

MUGS

FORTESSA BONE CHINA™

Tapered mug
12oz
fits HBW-00-452 6.25" saucer

Stackable Mug
12oz
fits HBW-00-452 6.25" saucer

FORTALUXE®

Can Stackable Mug*
12oz

Stackable Mug*
9.25oz

Tapered Mug*
12.75oz

Can Stackable Mug*
12oz

*Indicates item made of Fortessa® Fortaluxe®

Item	Description	Size	
HBW-00-922	Tapered Mug	12 oz	(.34L)
HBW-00-923	Stackable Mug	12 oz	(.34L)
ALU-00-888	Can Stackable Mug	12 oz	(.34L)
ALU-00-925	Stackable Mug	9.25oz	(.27L)
560120	Tapered Mug	12.75oz	(.40L)
ALU-CIELO-888	Can Stackable Mug	12 oz	(.34L)

FORTALUXE®

Can Stackable Mug*
12oz

Can Stackable Mug*
12oz

Can Stackable Mug*
12oz

Can Stackable Mug*
11.5oz

Stackable Mugs*
12oz, 8oz

Bell Bottom Mug*
10oz

Service Tray with well for Cups & Bowls*
10x5.25"

Service Tray with
560111 Mug 10oz.

*Indicates item made of Fortessa® Fortaluxe®

Item	Description	Size	
ALU-LUNA-888	Can Stackable Mug	12oz	(.34L)
ALU-CYGNA-888	Can Stackable Mug	12oz	(.34L)
ALU-TELA-888	Can Stackable Mug	12oz	(.34L)
560121	Can Stackable Mug	11.5oz	(.28L)
6200.F0000.09.5	Stackable Mug	12oz	(.32L)
6200.F0000.09	Stackable Mug	8oz	(.26L)
560111	Bell Bottom Mug	10oz	(.28L)
550138.CST	Service Tray	10x5.25"	(25.5x13.3cm)

COLOR MUGS

Smoke Tapered Mug 11.5oz

Charcoal Tapered Mug 11.5oz

Cocoa Tapered Mug 11.5oz

Sound Mug 14oz

Shiitake Tapered Mug 12.75oz

Celadon Tapered Mug 12.75oz

Cayenne Tapered Mug 12.75oz

Cilantro Tapered Mug 12.75oz

Saffron Tapered Mug 12.75oz

Salt Tapered Mug 12.75oz

Twilight Mug 9oz

Mist Mug 9oz

Midnight Mug 14oz

Almond Mug 14oz

Midnight Espresso Cup 3oz

Midnight Coffee Cup 7oz

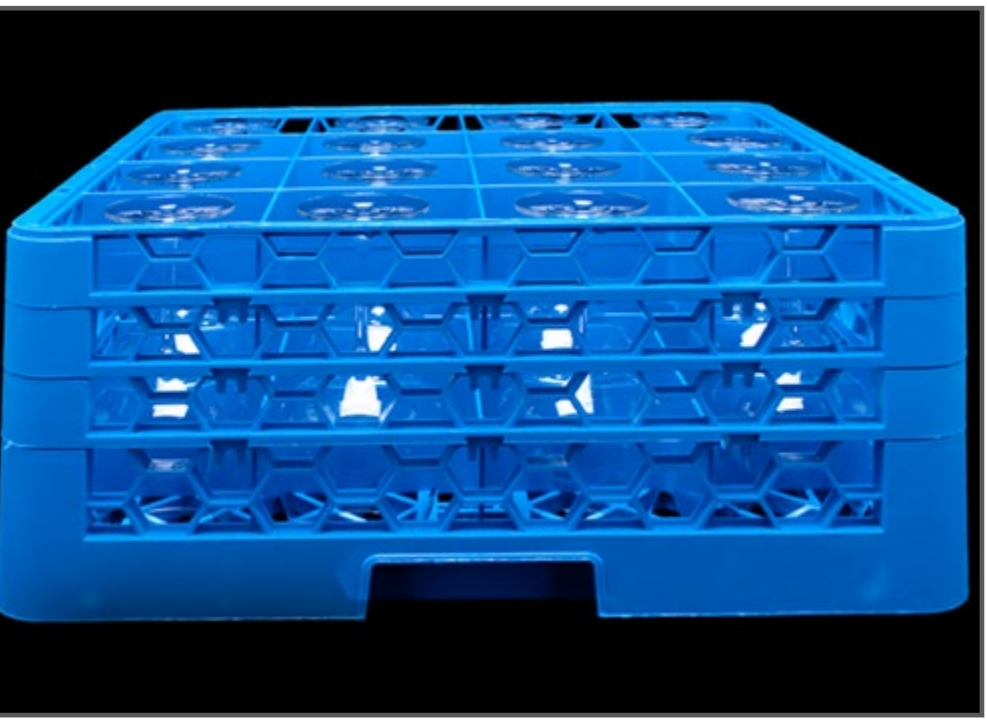
Item	Description	Size	
STN.8000.5.17	Smoke Tapered Mug	11.5oz	(.34L)
STN.8000.6.17	Charcoal Tapered Mug	11.5oz	(.34L)
STN.8000.7.17	Cocoa Tapered Mug	11.5oz	(.34L)
6300.SND.1197	Sound Mug	14oz	(.41L)
TC7300.DV.4.17	Shiitake Tapered Mug	12.75oz	(.38L)
TC7300.DV.5.17	Celadon Tapered Mug	12.75oz	(.38L)
TC7400.DV.1.17	Cayenne Tapered Mug	12.75oz	(.38L)
TC7400.DV.2.17	Cilantro Tapered Mug	12.75oz	(.38L)
TC7400.DV.3.17	Saffron Tapered Mug	12.75oz	(.38L)
TC7400.DV.4.17	Salt Tapered Mug	12.75oz	(.38L)
5900.BLU.5465	Twilight Mug	9oz	(.27L)
5900.GRY.5465	Mist Mug	9oz	(.27L)
5900.BLK.5465	Midnight Mug	14oz	(.41L)
5900.CRM.5465	Almond Mug	14oz	(.41L)
5900.BLK.4626	Midnight Esresso Cup	3oz	(.09L)
5900.BLK.10150	Midnight Coffee Cup	7oz	(.21L)

Insulated Beverage Server
40oz

Insulated Beverage Server
50oz

Item	Description	Size	
2.5.PLS.SS.181	Insulated Beverage Server	40oz	(1.18L)
2.5.PLS.SS.182	Insulated Beverage Server	50oz	(1.48L)
2.5.PLS.SS.RED	Red Lid for Decaf*		
2.5.PLS.SS.BLK	Black Lid Replacement*		
	*Not Pictured		

GLASS RACKS



With the highest quality glass, storage should never be sacrificed. Available glass racks cradle each piece and ensure easy washing and stacking.

SCHOTT ZWIESEL

Item	Description	**OPTICLEAN™ GLASS RACKS**
RG9	Opti-Clean 9 Compt. Glass Rack	
RG9-1	Opti-Clean 9 Compt. Glass Rack w/1 Extender	
RG9-2	Opti-Clean 9 Compt. Glass Rack w/2 Extenders	
RG9-3	Opti-Clean 9 Compt. Glass Rack w/3 Extenders	
RG9-4	Opti-Clean 9 Compt. Glass Rack w/4 Extenders	
RG9-5	Opti-Clean 9 Compt. Glass Rack w/5 Extenders	
RG9-6	Opti-Clean 9 Compt. Glass Rack w/6 Extenders	
RG16	Opti-Clean 16 Compt. Glass Rack	
RG16-1	Opti-Clean 16 Compt. Glass Rack w/1 Extender	
RG16-2	Opti-Clean 16 Compt. Glass Rack w/2 Extenders	
RG16-3	Opti-Clean 16 Compt. Glass Rack w/3 Extenders	
RG16-4	Opti-Clean 16 Compt. Glass Rack w/4 Extenders	
RG16-5	Opti-Clean 16 Compt. Glass Rack w/5 Extenders	
RG16-6	Opti-Clean 16 Compt. Glass Rack w/6 Extenders	
RG25	Opti-Clean 25 Compt. Glass Rack	
RG25-1	Opti-Clean 25 Compt. Glass Rack w/1 Extender	
RG25-2	Opti-Clean 25 Compt. Glass Rack w/2 Extenders	
RG25-2OPEN	Opti-Clean 25 Compt. Glass Rack w/2 Extenders(Closed + Open) Forte #79	
RG25-3	Opti-Clean 25 Compt. Glass Rack w/3 Extenders	
RG25-4	Opti-Clean 25 Compt. Glass Rack w/4 Extenders	
RG25-5	Opti-Clean 25 Compt. Glass Rack w/5 Extenders	
RG25-6	Opti-Clean 25 Compt. Glass Rack w/6 Extenders	
RG36	Opti-Clean 36 Compt. Glass Rack	
RG36-1	Opti-Clean 36 Compt. Glass Rack w/1 Extenders	
RG36-2	Opti-Clean 36 Compt. Glass Rack w/2 Extenders	
RG36-3	Opti-Clean 36 Compt. Glass Rack w/3 Extenders	
RG36-4	Opti-Clean 36 Compt. Glass Rack w/4 Extenders	
RG36-5	Opti-Clean 36 Compt. Glass Rack w/5 Extenders	
RG36-6	Opti-Clean 36 Compt. Glass Rack w/6 Extenders	
RG49	Opti-Clean 49 Compt. Glass Rack	
RG49-1	Opti-Clean 49 Compt. Glass Rack w/1 Extender	
RG49-2	Opti-Clean 49 Compt. Glass Rack w/2 Extenders	
RG49-3	Opti-Clean 49 Compt. Glass Rack w/3 Extenders	
RG49-4	Opti-Clean 49 Compt. Glass Rack w/4 Extenders	
RG49-5	Opti-Clean 49 Compt. Glass Rack w/5 Extenders	
RG49-6	Opti-Clean 49 Compt. Glass Rack w/6 Extenders	

Item	Description	**OPTICLEAN™ CUP RACKS**
RC16	Opti-Clean 16 Compartment Cup Rack	
RC16-1	Opti-Clean 16 Compartment Cup Rack w/ 1 Open Extender	
RC20	Opti-Clean 20 Compartment Cup Rack	
RC20-1	Opti-Clean 20 Compartment Cup Rack w/ 1 Open Extender	

***All OptiClean systems have an outside measurement of 19 3/4" x 19 3/4"**

Item	Description	**WAVE RACKS - 20 COMPT**
RW20-1	Opti-Clean 20 Compt. Wave Glass Rack w/ 1 Extender	
RW20-2	Opti-Clean 20 Compt. Wave Glass Rack w/ 2 Extenders	
RW20-3	Opti-Clean 20 Compt. Wave Glass Rack w/ 3 Extenders	
RW20-4	Opti-Clean 20 Compt. Wave Glass Rack w/ 4 Extenders	
RW20-5	Opti-Clean 20 Compt. Wave Glass Rack w/ 5 Extenders	

Item	Description	**WAVE RACKS - 30 COMPT**
RW30-1	Opti-Clean 30 Compt. Wave Glass Rack w/ 1 Extender	
RW30-2	Opti-Clean 30 Compt. Wave Glass Rack w/ 2 Extenders	
RW30-3	Opti-Clean 30 Compt. Wave Glass Rack w/ 3 Extenders	
RW30-4	Opti-Clean 30 Compt. Wave Glass Rack w/ 4 Extenders	
RW30-5	Opti-Clean 30 Compt. Wave Glass Rack w/ 5 Extenders	

present.

share.
personalize with a
custom-cut logo

steelforme

Steelforme™ is the scalable, stylish solution to your buffet and tabletop needs. With operationally-friendly details to maximize storeability and ease-of-transport, along with sleek design details which enhance your presentation, Steelforme bridges the gap between fashion and function.

Need something specific to make your presentation ‘just so’? Personalize items with your logo or collaborate with us to create customized tabletop accessories from beer caddies to buffet displays to in-room dining delivery systems.

WARMER & COOLER KIT

Enhance your buffet presentation with induction ranges for action stations, multi-functional chafers for cold food, hot food and sous vide and cooler stands for break-outs.

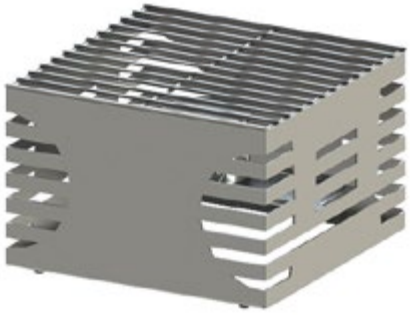
steelforme™

WARMER & COOLER KIT

Brushed Warmer Kit
20x12x11.4"

Brushed Cooler Stand
20x12x11.4"

Grill Top
21x13"



Brushed Outside Warmer Kit**
12x12x7"

Induction Range & Holder

Item	Description	Size	
SFC-5B-CD-01-KT	Brushed Warmer Kit	20x12x11.4"	(50.8x30.5x29cm)
SFC-5B-COOLER	Cooler	20x12x7"	(50.8x30.5x18cm)
SFC-5B-GR-01-BF	Grill Top	21x13"	(53.5x33cm)
SCF-5B-WARM-01	Outside Warmer Kit**	12x12x7"	(30.5x30.5x17.8cm)
SFC-5B-INDSET	Induction Range & Holder		

ITEMS COME STANDARD IN BRUSHED STAINLESS (5B)

5B
Brushed Stainless

**Special Order Only

ELEVATION

Risers that are stylish and operationally friendly. Pieces nest within one another, fit in glass racks for easy storage, and have slots for multi-layer shelving.

steelforme™

ELEVATION

Riser
8.75x8.75x16”

Riser
8.25x8.25x12”

Riser
7.75x7.75x8”

Riser
7.25x7.25x4”

Riser Tray Top
9x9”

Catering Riser Kit
15x16x8”

2 Tiered Seafood Tower
12x11.18”

3 Tiered Seafood Tower
19.69x11.18”

Item	Description	Size	
SFC-5B-SR-16	Riser	8.75x8.75x16”	(22x22x40.6cm)
SFC-5B-SR-12	Riser	8.25x8.25x12”	(21x21x30.5cm)
SFC-5B-SR-08	Riser	7.75x7.75x8”	(19.6x19.6x20.3cm)
SFC-5B-SR-04	Riser	7.25x7.25x4”	(18.4x18.4x10.2cm)
SFC-5B-TR-11	Riser Tray Top	9x9”	(22.8x22.8cm)
SFC-5B-CR-01-KT	Catering Riser Kit	15x16x8”	(38.1x40.6x20.3cm)
SFC-5B-SF2TOWR	2 Tiered Seafood Tower	12x11.18”	(30.5x28.4cm)
SFC-5B-SFTOWER	3 Tiered Seafood Tower	19.69x11.18”	(50x28.4cm)
SFC-5B-SFTLDRIP	Large Drip Tray*		
SFC-5B-SFTSDRIP	Small Drip Tray*		
	*Not Pictured		

ITEMS COME STANDARD IN BRUSHED STAINLESS (5B)
ALSO AVAILABLE IN

5B
Brushed Stainless

6B
Brushed Black

Return to Table of Contents

FORTESSA TABLEWARE SOLUTIONS

ELEVATION

Riser
8.75x8.75x16”

Riser
8.25x8.25x12”

Riser
7.75x7.75x8”

Riser
7.25x7.25x4”

Item	Description	Size	
SFC-5BW-SR-16	Riser	8.75x8.75x16”	(22x22x40.6cm)
SFC-5BW-SR-12	Riser	8.25x8.25x12”	(21x21x30.5cm)
SFC-5BW-SR-08	Riser	7.75x7.75x8”	(19.6x19.6x20.3cm)
SFC-5BW-SR-04	Riser	7.25x7.25x4”	(18.4x18.4x10.2cm)

ITEMS COME STANDARD IN BRUSHED STAINLESS (5B)
ALSO AVAILABLE IN

5B
Brushed Stainless

6B
Brushed Black

ELEVATION

Round Risers
7.8x8", 7.8x4"

Multi Level Risers
14x16", 13.5x12", 13x8"

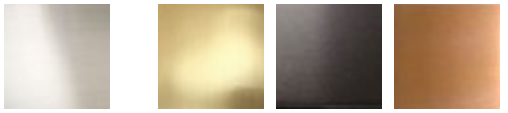
Stairs
15x16x8"

Angled Riser
16x12x9.5"

Bench Risers
16x12x8", 12x9x6", 8x6x4"

Item	Description	Size	
SFC-5B-RR-02	Round Riser	7.8x8"	(19.8x20.3cm)
SFC-5B-RR-01	Round Riser	7.8x4"	(19.8x10.1cm)
SFC-5B-ML-03	Multi Level Riser	14x16"	(35.6x40.6cm)
SFC-5B-ML-02	Multi Level Riser	13.5x12"	(34.3x30.5cm)
SFC-5B-ML-01	Multi Level Riser	13x8"	(33x20.3cm)
SFC-5B-SA-01	Stairs	15x16x8"	(38.1x40.6x20.3cm)
SFC-5B-AN-03	Angled Riser	16x12x9.5"	(40.6x30.5x24.1cm)
SFC-5B-BE-03	Bench Riser	16x12x8"	(40.6x30.5x20.3cm)
SFC-5B-BE-02	Bench Riser	12x9x6"	(30.5x22.9x15.2cm)
SFC-5B-BE-01	Bench Riser	8x6x4"	(20.3x15.2x10.2cm)

ITEMS COME STANDARD IN BRUSHED STAINLESS (5B)
ALSO AVAILABLE IN 3 PVD COLORS



5B Brushed Stainless | 9B Brushed Gold | 6B Brushed Black | 4B Brushed Rose Gold

Return to Table of Contents

FORTESSA TABLEWARE SOLUTIONS

BASKETS & BOWLS

Rectangular Baskets
14.1x9.3x2.3", 12.6x6.9x2.3"
9.8x6.4x1.3"

Round Baskets
5.4x3.4", 10.6x2.7"
8.5x2.2"

Nut Bowl
4.5x1"

Square Baskets
11.6x11.2x4", 5.8x5.6x1.6"

Bowls
8.8x4.7", 7.7x4.2"
6.1x3.6", 4.8x2.6"

Bowl
9.5x7"

Bowl
11x4.75"

Deep Square Basket
5.2x4.9x3.7"

Item	Description	Size	
SFC-5B-BA-12	Rectangular Basket	14.1x9.3x2.3"	(35.8x23.6x5.8cm)
SFC-5B-BA-11	Rectangular Basket	12.6x6.9x2.3"	(32x17.5x5.8cm)
SFC-5B-BA-10	Rectangular Basket	9.8x6.4x1.3"	(24.9x16.3x3.3cm)
SFC-5B-BA-03	Round Basket	5.4x3.4"	(13.7x8.6cm)
SFC-5B-BA-02	Round Basket	10.6x2.7"	(26.9x6.9cm)
SFC-5B-BA-01	Round Basket	8.5x2.2"	(21.6x5.6cm)
SFC-5B-NB-01	Nut Bowl	4.5x1"	(11.4x2.5cm)
SFC-5B-BA-08	Square Basket	11.6x11.2x4"	(29.5x28.5x8.6cm)
SFC-5B-BA-06	Square Basket	5.8x5.6x1.6"	(14.7x14.2x4cm)
SFC-5B-BO-04	Bowl	8.8x4.7"	(22.4x11.9cm)
SFC-5B-BO-03	Bowl	7.7x4.2"	(19.6x10.7cm)
SFC-5B-BO-02	Bowl	6.1x3.6"	(15.5x9.1cm)
SFC-5B-BO-01	Bowl	4.8x2.6"	(12.2x6.6cm)
SFC-5B-SB-02	Bowl	9.5x7"	(24.1x17.8cm)
SFC-5B-SB-01	Bowl	11x4.75"	(27.9x12cm)
SFC-5B-BA-09	Deep Square Basket	5.2x4.9x3.7"	(13.2x12.4x9.4cm)

TRAYS

Tray
33.7x15”

Tray
16x11”

Tray
16.5x15”

Tray
13.5x8”

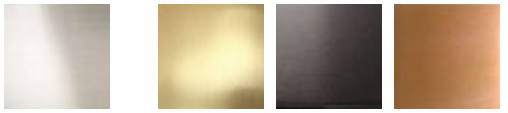
Tray
8x5.5”

Tray
8.5x8”

Rectangular Tray w/ Handles
32.5x14”

Item	Description	Size	
SFC-5B-TR-05	Tray	33.7x15”	(85.6x38.1cm)
SFC-5B-TR-04	Tray	16x11”	(40.6x27.9cm)
SFC-5B-TR-07	Tray	16.5x15”	(41.9x38.1cm)
SFC-5B-TR-02	Tray	13.5x8”	(34.3x20.3cm)
SFC-5B-TR-09	Tray	8x5.5”	(20.3x14cm)
SFC-5B-TR-08	Tray	8.5x8”	(21.6x20.3cm)
SFC-5B-TR-06	Rectangular Tray w/ Handles	32.5x14”	(82.6x35.6cm)

ITEMS COME STANDARD IN BRUSHED STAINLESS (5B)
ALSO AVAILABLE IN 3 PVD COLORS



5B Brushed Stainless | 9B Brushed Gold | 6B Brushed Black | 4B Brushed Rose Gold

Champagne Bucket / Ice Bucket
8.5x9.7", 6.2x6.6"

Utensil Holder
4.2x4.7"

Bottle Coaster
4.2x2.3"

French Fry Holder / Breadstick Holder
3.2x5"

Caddies
3.7x2.6x1.8", 3.6x2.4",
4.3x4.2x1.3"

Hammered Tongs
9.75", 6.75"

Item	Description	Size	
SFC-5B-CB-01	Ice Bucket	8.5x9.7"	(21.6x24.6cm)
SFC-5B-IC-01	Ice Bucket	6.2x6.6"	(15.7x16.8cm)
SFC-5B-UH-01	Utensil Holder	4.2x4.7"	(10.7x11.9cm)
SFC-5B-WI-01	Bottle Coaster	4.2x2.3"	(10.7x5.8cm)
SFC-5B-BA-05	French Fry Holder	3.2x5"	(8.1x12.7cm)
SFC-5B-SC-02	1. Caddy	3.7x2.6x1.8"	(9.4x6.6x20.3cm)
SFC-5B-SC-01	2. Caddy	3.6x2.4"	(9.1x6cm)
SFC-5B-JH-01	3. Caddy	4.3x4.2x1.3"	(10.9x10.7x3.3cm)
2.5.003.00.288	Hammered Tongs	9.75"	(24.8cm)
2.5.003.00.287	Hammered Tongs	6.75"	(17.5cm)

Number Tent Card
2”

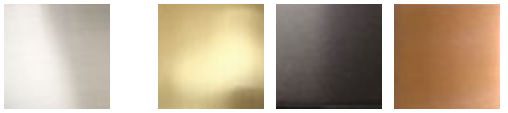
Word Tent Card
1”

Word Tent Card
1”

Item	Description	Size	
SFC-5B-NO-25	Number Tent Card	2”	(5cm)
SFC-5B-NO-50	Number Tent Card	2”	(5cm)
SFC-5B-NO-100	Number Tent Card	2”	(5cm)
SFC-5B-NO-200	Number Tent Card	2”	(5cm)
SFC-5B-NO-500	Number Tent Card	2”	(5cm)
SFC-5B-WATER	Water Tent Card	1”	(2.5cm)
SFC-5B-COFFEE	Coffee Tent Card	1”	(2.5cm)
SFC-5B-TEA	Tea Tent Card	1”	(2.5cm)
SFC-5B-RESERVED	Reserved Tent Card	1”	(2.5cm)
SFC-5B-ALMDMILK	Almond Milk Tent Card	1”	(2.5cm)

Item	Description	Size	
SFC-5B-CREAM	Cream Tent Card	1”	(2.5cm)
SFC-5B-DECAF	Decaf Tent Card	1”	(2.5cm)
SFC-5B-SKIM	Skim Tent Card	1”	(2.5cm)
SFC-5B-HOTW	Hot Water Tent Card	1”	(2.5cm)
SFC-5B-SOYMILK	Soy Milk Tent Card	1”	(2.5cm)
SFC-5B-2MILK	2% Milk Tent Card	1”	(2.5cm)
SFC-5B-HALF	Half Tent Card	1”	(2.5cm)
SFC-5B-ICEDTEA	Iced Tea Tent Card	1”	(2.5cm)
SFC-9B-2MILK	2% Milk Tent Card	1”	(2.5cm)
SFC-9B-HALF	Half Tent Card	1”	(2.5cm)
SFC-9B-SOYMILK	Soy Milk Tent Card	1”	(2.5cm)
SFC-9B-ALMDMILK	Almond Milk Tent Card	1”	(2.5cm)
SFC-9B-WHOLMILK	Whole Milk Tent Card	1”	(2.5cm)

ITEMS COME STANDARD IN BRUSHED STAINLESS (5B)
ALSO AVAILABLE IN 3 PVD COLORS



5B Brushed Stainless | 9B Brushed Gold | 6B Brushed Black | 4B Brushed Rose Gold

Return to Table of Contents

SHELVES

Put your food on a pedestal. With a range of widths, sizes and designs, raising your presentation to any limit.

steelforme™

Rectangular Glass Shelves, Tempered
30x12", 26x9", 20x6"

Round Glass Shelves, Tempered
16", 12"

Item	Description	Size	
SFC-GL-01	Rectangular Glass Shelf	30x12"	(76.5x30.5cm)
SFC-GL-03	Rectangular Glass Shelf	26x9"	(66x23cm)
SFC-GL-02	Rectangular Glass Shelf	20x6"	(51x15.5cm)
SFC-GL-05	Round Glass Shelf	16"	(41cm)
SFC-GL-04	Round Glass Shelf	12"	(30.5cm)

SHELVES

In addition to glass, gourmet boards are always an option for presenting. For a refined and different feel, try these shelves.

steelforme™

Round Gourmet Boards
16", 12"

Round Gourmet Board
16"

Rectangular Gourmet Boards
30x12", 26x9", 20x6"

Rectangular Gourmet Boards
30x12", 26x9"

Item	Description	Size	
SFC-BGB-05	Round Gourmet Board, black	16"	(41cm)
SFC-BGB-04	Round Gourmet Board, black	12"	(30.5cm)
SFC-NGB-05	Round Gourmet Board, nutmeg	16"	(41cm)
SFC-BGB-01	Rectangular Gourmet Board, black	30x12"	(76.5x30.5cm)
SFC-BGB-03	Rectangular Gourmet Board, black	26x9"	66x23cm)
SFC-BGB-02	Rectangular Gourmet Board, black	20x6"	(51x15.5cm)
SFC-NGB-01	Rectangular Gourmet Board, nutmeg	30x12"	(76.5x 30.5cm)
SFC-NGB-03	Rectangular Gourmet Board, nutmeg	26x9"	(66x23cm)

MELAMINE SERVEWARE

Accessorize your buffet presentation with durable and dishwasher safe melamine trays and bowls.

d&v BY FORTESSA®

“Wood” Rectangle Tray
18x10”

“Wood” Rectangle Tray
14x10”

Item	Description	Size	
DV.MW.358181	“Wood” Rectangle Tray	18x10”	(46x25.5cm)
DV.MW.358183	“Wood” Rectangle Tray	14x10”	(35.5x25.5cm)

MELAMINE SERVEWARE

Cut out for any occasion, melamine serveware is dependable and chic.

d&v BY FORTESSA®

Rectangular Tray
20x10”

Rectangular Tray
10x8.25”

Rectangular Tray
13.75x7”

Tapered Square Trays
16.25”, 14.75”

Sharp Square Bowls
12”, 9”, 7”, 5”

Item	Description	Size	
DV.MS.100051	Rectangular Tray	20x10"	(51x25.5cm)
DV.MS.100010	Rectangular Tray	10x8.25"	(25.5x21cm)
DV.MS.100014	Rectangular Tray	13.75x7"	(35.5x18cm)
DV.MS.101216	Tapered Square Tray	16.25"	(41cm)
DV.MS.101014	Tapered Square Tray	14.75"	(37cm)
DV.MS.206512	Sharp Square Bowl	12", 210oz	(30cm, 6.2L)
DV.MS.206509	Sharp Square Bowl	9", 108oz	(24cm, 3.2L)
DV.MS.206507	Sharp Square Bowl	7", 50oz	(18cm, 1.5L)
DV.MS.206505	Sharp Square Bowl	5", 23oz	(13cm, .7L)

MELAMINE SERVEWARE

Melamine dishes and bowls further expand the possibilities of serving. Mix, match, or use as an accent, the sizes and shapes provide versatility to your presentation.

d&v BY FORTESSA®

MELAMINE SERVEWARE

Square Platters
16”, 14”, 12”

Classic Square Plates
9”, 6.25”

Rectangular Trays
28x16”, 22x12.75”, 19.5x10.75”, 17.5x8.75”

Item	Description	Size	
DV.MB.100416	Square Platter	16”	(41cm)
DV.MB.100414	Square Platter	14”	(36cm)
DV.MB.100412	Square Platter	12”	(30cm)
DV.MD.101609	Classic Square Plate	9”	(23cm)
DV.MD.101606	Classic Square Plate	6.25”	(16cm)
DV.MB.100128	Rectangular Tray	28x16”	(71x40.5cm)
DV.MB.100122	Rectangular Tray	22x12.75”	(56x32.5cm)
DV.MB.100120	Rectangular Tray	19.5x10.75”	(49.5x27.5cm)
DV.MB.100118	Rectangular Tray	17.5x8.75”	(44.5x22cm)

MELAMINE SERVEWARE

Melamine dishes and bowls further expand the possibilities of serving. Mix, match, or use an accent, the sizes and shapes also free up options.

d&v BY FORTESSA®

Rectangle Dishes
20x8", 18x12"

Sharp Square Serving Bowls
11.8", 9.5", 7"

Slant Bowl
14.75"

Pedestal Bowls
12", 10.25", 7"

Item	Description	Size	
DV.MB.117720	Rectangle Dish	20x8"	(51x20cm)
DV.MB.117518	Rectangle Dish	18x12"	(45x30cm)
DV.MB.206512	Sharp Square Serving Bowl	11.8", 217oz	(30cm, 6.4L)
DV.MB.206510	Sharp Square Serving Bowl	9.5", 121oz	(24cm, 3.6L)
DV.MD.206507	Sharp Square Serving Bowl	7", 50oz	(18cm, 1.5L)
DV.MB.200515	Slant Bowl	14.75"	(37.5cm)
FM.4000.F000.12	Pedestal Bowl	12", 173oz	(30.5cm, 5.1L)
FM.4000.F000.10	Pedestal Bowl	10.25", 111oz	(26cm, 3.3L)
FM.4000.F000.07	Pedestal Bowl	7", 33oz	(17.5cm, 0.9L)

SERVING TRAYS AND BOWLS

Large scale ceramic serving bowls and trays in a variety of sizes for a wide range of service needs including buffet presentations, passed hors d'oeuvres and family style dining.

SERVING TRAYS AND BOWLS

Plaza Rectangles
16x10", 14x6.5", 13.75x9"
11.5x6", 11x7"

Plaza Deep Square Bowls
12", 10"

Oko Flared Bowls
20", 16"
12", 10"

Item	Description	Size	
V0818-3041	Plaza Rectangle	16"x10"	(40 x 25 cm)
V0818-3040	Plaza Rectangle	14"x6.5"	(36 x17 cm)
V0818-3035	Plaza Rectangle	13.75"x9"	(35 x23 cm)
V0818-3030	Plaza Rectangle	11.5"x6"	(29 x15 cm)
V0818-0128	Plaza Rectangle	11"x7"	(28 x 18 cm)
V0818-0117	Plaza Deep Square Bowl	12", 136oz	(30cm, 4.02L)
V0818-0116	Plaza Deep Square Bowl	10", 80oz	(25cm, 2.37L)
ALU-00-210	Oko Flared Bowl	20.0", 320oz	(50.5cm, 9.46L)
ALU-00-212	Oko Flared Bowl	16.0", 230oz	(40.5cm, 6.8L)
ALU-00-213	Oko Flared Bowl	12.0"	(30cm)
ALU-00-214	Oko Flared Bowl	10.0", 55oz	(25cm, 1.63L)

TASTING SPOONS

Serve up the perfect bite with tasting spoons and bowls. There is a size for any scooping need.

TASTING SPOONS

Looped Handled Tasting Spoon
5”

Tapas/Tasting Spoon
4”

Appetizer Spoon
4”

Spoon
5”

Spoon Rest
3.5”

Tasting Bowls
5.75”, 4.5”

Item	Description	Size	
1.5.622.00.069	Looped Handled Tasting Spoon	5.3”	(13.5cm)
1.5.622.00.068	Tapas/Tasting Spoon	4.1”	(10.4cm)
ALU-00-010	Appetizer Spoon	4”	(10cm)
ALU-00-601	Spoon	5”	(12.5cm)
ALU-00-602	Spoon Rest	4”	(10cm)
ALU-00-012	Tasting Bowl	5.75”, 5oz	(14.5cm, .15L)
ALU-00-011	Tasting Bowl	4.5”, 1.5oz	(11cm, .04L)

LA PORCELLANA BIANCA

La Porcellana Bianca whiteware evokes the casual sophistication of its Tuscan origins, where simplicity is refined style and farm-to-spread is a basic fact of life. With a wide assortment of functional and decorative pieces, La Porcellana Bianca creates an excellent opportunity to mix-and-match for your presentation needs. Maximize the guest experience by pairing seamlessly with Fortessa® Fortaluxe® and Fortessa® Bone China™ to accent and enhance your tablescape.

LA PORCELLANA BIANCA

A little touch of home from the heart of Tuscany for your tabletop or buffet.

Momenti Pastry Trays
14x10.25", 12.5x9", 11x7.5", 8x5"

Honey Bowl w/Dipper
5.12x9.23"

Arezzo Crème Caramel Bowl
3.5"

Classic Bowl
4"

Carved Cake Plate w/ Stand
10.5"

Carved Plate w/ Stand
11.75"

Carved Bowl
7.75"

Item	Description	Size	
P002800435	Momenti Pastry Tray	14x10.25"	(35x26cm)
P002800431	Momenti Pastry Tray	12.5x9"	(31x22cm)
P002800427	Momenti Pastry Tray	11x7.5"	(27x19cm)
P002800420	Momenti Pastry Tray	8x5"	(20x13cm)
P001101301	Honey Bowl w/Dipper	5.12x3.23, 10oz	(13x8.2cm, .3L)
P500452009	Arezzo Crème Caramel Bowl	3.5", 4oz	(9cm, .12L)
P000900910	Classic Bowl	4"	(10cm)
P002100827	Carved Cake Plate w/ Stand	10.5"	(27cm)
P002100830	Carved Plate w/ Stand	11.75"	(30cm)
P002100920	Carved Bowl	7.75", 12oz	(20cm, .35L)

TASTERZ™

Glassware for small bites and single servings. Tasterz™ miniature scale opens up countless new serving arrangements.

d&v BY FORTESSA®

Small Round Bowl
4oz

Large Round Bowl
5.15oz

Small Slant Bowl
1.5oz

Large Slant Bowl
5oz

Small Square
2.5oz

Tall Square
3.5oz

Espresso
3oz

Mini Milk Bottle
9oz

Lid w/ Hole
for Mini Milk Bottle

Solid Lid
for Mini Milk Bottle

***Lids - Sold Separately**

Item	Description	Size	
DV.501015	Small Round Bowl	2", 4oz	(5cm, .11L)
DV.501053	Round Bowl	2", 5.15oz	(5cm, 515oz)
DV.501080	Small Slant Bowl	2.25", 1.5oz	(8cm, .04L)
DV.501079	Large Slant Bowl	3", 5oz	(7.5cm, .15L)
DV.501100	Small Square	1.5", 3oz	(4cm, .07L)
DV.501126	Tall Square	3.5", 3.5oz	(8.5cm, .1L)
DV.600541	Espresso	2", 3oz	(5cm, .07L)
DV.501150	Mini Milk Bottle	5.75", 9oz	(14.6cm, .27L)
DV.501150HLID	Lid w/ Hole for Milk Bottle*		
DV.501150SLID	Solid Lid for Milk Bottle*		

TASTERZ™

With several styles to choose from — including mini mason jars, small slanted bowls and petite pilsners - you can mix, match and make your presentation your own.

d&v BY FORTESSA®

Mini IPA
5oz

Mini Tulip
5oz

Mini Pint
8oz

Mini Bavaria
4oz

Mini Pilsner
3oz

Mini Cordial
2oz

Mason Jar w/ Handle
4.5oz

Mason Jar - No Handle
6oz

Lid for Mason
Jar w/ Handle

Lid for Mason
Jar - No Handle

***Lids - Sold Separately**

Item	Description	Size	
DV.501180	Mini IPA	3", 5oz	(.15L)
DV.501181	Mini Tulip	4", 5oz	(.15L)
DV.501109	Mini Pint	4.75", 8oz	(12.5cm, .23L)
DV.501083	Mini Bavaria	4.25", 4.5oz	(10.5cm, .11L)
DV.501128	Mini Pilsner	4.5", 3oz	(11.5cm, .08L)
DV.501004	Mini Cordial	3.25", 2oz	(8cm, .07L)
DV.501135	Mason Jar w/ Handle	3.25", 5oz	(8.5cm, .13L)
DV.501119	Mason Jar - No Handle	3.25", 6oz	(8cm, .18L)
DV.501135LID	Lid for Jar w/ Handle*		
DV.501119LID	Lid for Jar - No Handle*		

FORTALITE™

Cast Aluminum

Straight from the fire to the table. Cast aluminum cassolettes and pans sized perfectly for sides or individual servings.

Oval Cassolette, Black
6.5”

Mini Round Cassolette, Black
5”

Mini Fry Pan, Black
5”

Rectangular Cassolette, Black
7”

Underliner, Nutmeg
6.5x4.0”

Underliner, Slate
7.25x4.5”

Item	Description	Size	
2.9.BLKOVAL.13	Oval Cassolette Black w/Lid	6.5", 11.5oz	(16.5cm, .34L)
2.9.BLKOVAL.13B	Oval Cassolette Black, Base Only	6.5", 11.5oz	(11.5oz, .34L)
2.9.BLKOVAL.13L	Oval Cassolette Black, Lid Only		
2.9.BLKPOT.13B	Round Cassolette Black, Base Only	5", 8oz	(13cm, .24L)
2.9.BLKPOT.13L	Round Cassolette Black, Lid Only		
2.9.BLKPOT.13	Mini Round Cassolette w/Lid	5", 8oz	(13cm, .24L)
2.9.BLKFRY.13	Fry Pan Black	5"	(13cm)
2.9.BLKBAKE.13	Rectangular Cassolette Black	7", 9.5oz	(18cm, .28L)
2.9.GB.02.OVAL	Underliner, Nutmeg	6.5x4.0”	(16.3x10cm)
2.9.GB.01.BAKE	Underliner, Slate	7.25x4.5”	(18.5x11.5cm)

METAL TRAYS

For cocktail service, tea service, room service and more these trays offer elegant functionality.

METAL TRAYS

Rectangular Tray w/ Handle
12.5x6.25”

Rectangular Tray
8.25x6.5”

Rectangular Tray
11.25x9.25”

Round Tray
12.8”

Item	Description	Size	
2.5.003.00.752	Rectangular Tray w/ Handle	12.5x6.25"	(32x16cm)
2.5.003.00.730	Rectangular Tray	8.25x6.5"	(21x17cm)
2.5.003.00.750	Rectangular Tray	11.25x9.25"	(28.5x23cm)
2.5.003.00.741	Round Tray	12.8"	(32.5cm)

HOLLOWARE

Necessary additions to the world of serving, these holloware tools are professional, functional and polished.

Milano Water Pitcher
64oz

Milano Coffee Pot
32oz

Milano Creamer
6oz

Milano Sugar Bowl
6oz

Item	Description	Size	
2.5.006.10.152	Milano Water Pitcher	64oz	(1.9L)
2.5.006.00.132	Milano Coffee Pot	32oz	(.9L)
2.5.006.00.110	Milano Creamer	6oz	(.17L)
2.5.006.00.143	Milano Sugar Bowl	6oz	(.17L)
2.5.006.BR.143	Milano Brushed Sugar Bowl	6oz	(.17L)

Glacette Wine Bottle Cooler
Double Body, Satin Finish
8”

Double Step Bottle Opener
w/ Leather Pouch

Sommelier’s Bottle Opener
w/ Leather Pouch

Item	Description	Size	
2.5.003.00.366	Glacette Wine Bottle Cooler, Double Body, Satin Finish	8”	(20cm)
1.5.003.00.542	Double Step Bottle Opener w/ Leather Pouch		
1.5.003.00.242	Sommelier’s Bottle Opener w/ Leather Pouch		

Oval Stand
26”
Wine/Champagne Oval Bucket
9”

Round Stand
26”

Jumbo Insulated Basin
16.5x10”

Wine Bucket w/ Knobs
9x8.5”

Silhouette Wine Cooler
7.25x8”

Silhouette Iced Bucket
7x8”

Silhouette Bottle Coaster
4.75x2.75”

Bottle Coaster
6”

Item	Description	Size	
2.5.003.00.352	Oval Stand	26”	(66cm)
2.5.003.00.360	Wine/Champagne Oval, 2 bottle	9”	(23cm)
2.5.003.00.355	Round Stand	26”	(66cm)
2.5.003.00.393	Jumbo Insulated Basin, 10 bottles	16.5x10”	(42x25.5cm)
2.5.003.00.325	Wine bucket w/ Knobs	9x8.5”	(23x21.5cm)
2.5.003.00.326	Silhouette Wine Cooler	7.25x8”	(18x20cm)
2.5.003.00.328	Silhouette Iced Bucket	7x8”	(18x20cm)
2.5.003.00.329	Silhouette Bottle Coaster	4.75x2.75”	(12x5cm)
2.5.003.00.470	Bottle Coaster	6.2”	(15.6cm)

SERVEWARE

Presentation is impossible without serveware. Between dipping dishes, taco stands and casuelas, serveware is an instrumental part of the table.

d&v BY FORTESSA®

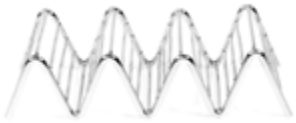
Gourmet Board Taco Presentation
13”x9.75”
Fits DV.5.003.00.200

Casuela w/ Lid
6”

Lid

Double Wall Footed Bowls
4.25”,3.75”,2.5”

Taco Stand
8.5”



Taco Stand
6”

Flared Dipping Dish
2x3”

Flared Dipping Dish
2x3”

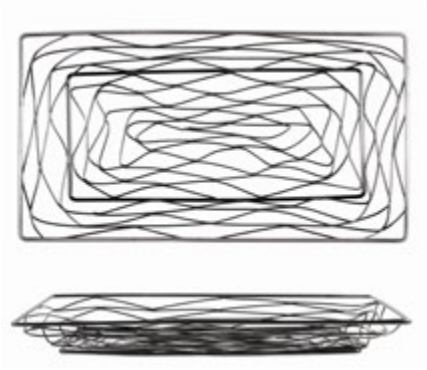
Item	Description	Size	
DV.GB.4002	Gourmet Board Taco Presentation	13x9.75”	(33x25cm)
DV.5.003.00.602	Brushed Stainless Steel Casuela with Lid	6”	(15cm)
DV.5.003.00.604	Brushed Stainless Steel Lid		
DV.5.003.00.010	Brushed Stainless Steel Double Wall Footed Bowl	4.25”, 9oz	(10.5cm)
DV.5.003.00.095	Brushed Stainless Steel Double Wall Footed Bowl	3.75”, 6oz	(9.5cm)
DV.5.003.00.096	Brushed Stainless Steel Double Wall Footed Bowl	2.5”, 2oz	(6.5cm)
DV.5.003.00.200	Brushed Stainless Steel Taco Stand	8.5”	(21cm)
DV.5.003.00.199	Mirror Stainless Steel Taco Stand	6”	(15cm)
DV.5.003.HM.463	Hammered Stainless Steel Flared Dipping Dish	2x3”, 2.5oz	(5x7.6cm)
DV.5.003.00.463	Mirror Finish Stainless Steel Flared Dipping Dish	2x3”, 2.5oz	(5x7.6cm)

SERVEWARE

Baskets, caddies, pitchers and picks cannot be forgotten. Serveware steps presentation outside the confines of plates.

d&v BY FORTESSA®

Round Baskets
8.5”



Rectangle Iron Basket
10.5”

“Ring” Oval Basket
8.75x6”

Rectangle Fry Basket w/Handle
5x3.8”

Iron 3-cup Relish Caddy
7.5x6.25”

Glass Relish Cup
2.5x1.5”

Item	Description	Size	
DV.8.003.00.405	Copper Style Round Basket	8”	(21cm)
DV.9.003.00.401	Black Iron Rectangle Basket	10.5”	(26.8cm)
DV.5.003.01.264	Black Color “Ring” Stainless Steel Oval Basket	8.25x6”	(22x15cm)
DV.5.003.00.002	Mirror Stainless Steel Rectangle Fry Basket w/Handle	5x3.8”	(13x10cm)
DV.9.003.00.004	Iron 3-cup Relish Caddy	7.5x6.25”	(19x16cm)
DV.9.003.00.04G	Glass Relish Cup	2.5x1.5”, 3oz	(6x3.8cm, .09L)

Brushed Sugar Packet Holder
3.75x2.6”

Hammered Sugar Packet Holder
3.75x2.6”

Hammered Creamer
3.25”

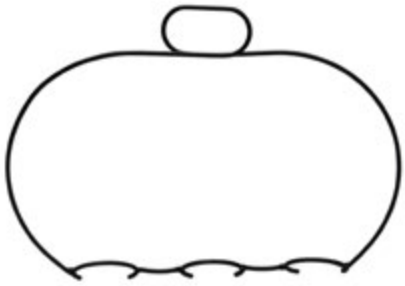
Bell Pitcher
64oz

Stainless Steel Salt & Pepper Set
7.5x6.25”

Item	Description	Size	
DV.5.003.BR.204	Brushed Stainless Steel Sugar Packet Holder	4.75x2x1.75”	(12.1x5x4.5cm)
DV.5.003.HM.208	Hammered Stainless Steel Sugar Packet Holder	3.75x2.6”	(8x6.4cm)
DV.5.003.HM.209	Hammered Stainless Steel Creamer	3.25”, 4oz	(8.5cm, .12L)
DV.5.003.00.205	Mirror Finish Stainless Steel Bell Pitcher	64oz	(I.89L)
2.5.003.00.215	Stainless Steel Salt & Pepper Set	3.5x2x5.2”	(8.9x5x13.2)
2.5.003.00.215S	Stainless Steel Salt Shaker	1.2x2.9”	(3.1x7.4cm)
2.5.003.00.215P	Stainless Steel Pepper Shacker	1.2x2.9”	(3.1x7.4cm)

Bamboo Knotted Picks
3.5", 4.5", 7"

Bamboo Paddle Picks
4.5", 7"



3 Glass - Iron Wine Flight
15.75x10.5"

Item	Description	Size	
2.5.003.00.003	3 Glass - Iron Wine Flight	15.75x10.5"	(40x26.5cm)
DV.KP09	Bamboo Knotted Picks	3.5"	(9cm)
DV.KP11	Bamboo Knotted Picks	4.5"	(11.5cm)
DV.KP18	Bamboo Knotted Picks	7"	(18cm)
DV.PP11	Bamboo Paddle Picks	4.5"	(11.5cm)
DV.PP18	Bamboo Paddle Picks	7"	(18cm)

CRUETS AND DIPPERS

Choose cruets and dippers for an accent, oil service, or an exact drizzle.

d&v BY FORTESSA®

CRUETS & DIPPERS

Oil Cruets w/ Steel Lid
10.25", 12.5", 9.5"

Diamond/Clear
3.25"

Aquamarine
3.25"

Ruby
3.25"

Amber
3.25"

Terra
3.5"

Item	Description	Size	
410.1	Oil Cruet w/ steel lid	10.25", 8oz	(26.04cm, .24L)
450.1	Oil Cruet w/ steel lid	12.5", 16oz	(31.75cm, .47L
414.1	Replacement Silicone Stopper		
C2-50-41	Coppetta Clear	3.25", 3.5oz	(8.5cm, .1L)
C2-50-PR	Coppetta Aquamarine	3.25", 3.5oz	(8.5cm, .1L)
C2-50-30	Coppetta Ruby	3.25", 3.5oz	(8.5cm, .1L)
C2-50-AM	Coppetta Amber	3.25", 3.5oz	(8.5cm, .1L)
2489.1	Terra Clear Dipping Dish	3.5", 1.5oz	(9cm, .04L)

PRESENTATION BOARDS

Bring natural beauty to your table or buffet with unique, one-of-a-kind pieces dramatically formed in nature for creative presentations.

PRESENTATION BOARDS

Petrified Wood*
20”, 16”, 14”, 12” 8-10”

Wood Charger*
13”

**Each unique piece is organic and sourced from nature.*
Size is approximate, color will vary.
**Wood Charger made of genuine Acacia wood*

Item	Description	Size	
DV.PW.0020	Petrified Wood*	20”	(50cm)
DV.PW.0016	Petrified Wood*	16”	(40cm)
DV.PW.0014	Petrified Wood*	14”	(36cm)
DV.PW.0012	Petrified Wood*	12”	(30cm)
DV.PW.0010	Petrified Wood*	8-10”	(20-25cm)
DV.WD.1214	Wood Charger*	13”	(33cm)

CRAFTHOUSE BY FORTESSA®

The Signature Collection

A dramatic presentation for smoked cocktails, garnishes and more.

CRAFTHOUSE BY FORTESSA

Smoking Cloche w/ Handheld Smoker
11x9.25"

Smoking Box w/ Handheld Smoker
9.25x6.5x11"

Bar Tray
15.6x2"

Ice Bucket
12x5.25x7.5"

Ice Scoop
8"

Item	Description	Size
CRFTHS.5.9211	Smoking Cloche w/ Handheld Smoker	9.25x11"
CRFTH.SMBX.SET	Smoking Box w/ Handheld Smoker	9.25x10.75"
CRFTHS.5.1539	Bar Tray	15.6x2"
CRFTHS.5.3013	Ice Bucket	12x5.25"
CRFTHS.5.0820	Ice Scoop	8"

FORTESSA TABLEWARE SOLUTIONS™

PRODUCTS

- Hygienic and safe for foodservice use
- Provide for thousands of reuses, reducing waste and garbage
- Inherently of lower impact than disposable and low quality products

MANUFACTURING

- Industry leading innovation for environmental glass production, implemented 2012
- Wholly owned operation in China for quality control and inspection of facilities
- Long-term relationships with ethical and responsible suppliers throughout the world
- Products are free from lead and other heavy metals

COMPLIANCE

- Corporate priority on regulatory compliance in all countries of operation
- Extensive work with US Agencies such as FDA, DOT, CBP, and EPA

TRANSPORTATION

- Consolidation to increase efficiency
- Use of freight rail rather than trucking
- Shipping policies to encourage efficient ordering

PACKAGING

- Use of recycled materials as practical given market requirements
- Use of environmentally friendly and recyclable materials

ENVIRONMENTAL INITIATIVES

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

- Server virtualization to reduce server hardware requirements by a factor of 10. This reduces energy use by 90% and reduces landfill waste.
- Desktop virtualization to eliminate energy-hungry desktop computers and reduce landfill waste.
- Virtual meeting technology to reduce energy consumption and pollution related to travel.
- Teleworking technology to allow employees to work from home or other offsite locations reduces energy consumption and pollution related to travel and allows Fortessa Tableware Solutions to occupy smaller office locations, reducing total environmental footprint.
- Digital document handling and storage to reduce the need for paper based documents, resulting in reduced energy consumption and smaller environmental footprint.
- Business intelligence software to allow for sophisticated data analysis and storage without paper based reports, resulting in reduced energy consumption and smaller environmental footprint.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

- Fortessa Tableware Solutions has received the Green Business Certification award from the Loudoun County Chamber of Commerce. One of the first member companies to receive this distinction, the Green Business Certification examines a broad range of criteria for clean operation, reduced carbon footprint and sustainable best practices.